

FOREWORD

Up to date statistical data that reflect the socio-economic and demographic conditions of the residents of a country are useful for designing and preparation of development plans as well as for monitoring and evaluation of the impact of the implementation of the development plans. These statistical data include population size, age, sex, literacy and education, marital status, housing stocks and conditions ...etc. In order to fill the gap for these socio-economic and demographic data need, Ethiopia has conducted its third National Population and Housing Census in May, 2007 and November 2007.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted under the auspices of the Population Census Commission that was established by a proclamation No. 449/1997. The Commission is chaired by the Deputy Prime Minister and the members of the commission were drawn from various relevant Ministries, Regional states representatives, House of Federation, National Electoral Board and the Central Statistical Agency, serving as the Office of the Census Commission (Secretariat). According to this proclamation, the Processing, evaluation and analyses of the data collected in this census as well as its dissemination are the major responsibilities of this office. As stated above, the census was conducted in 2007 and the resulting data are processed and evaluated. Thus, the Office of the Population Census Commission is pleased to present the census report entitled "The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Statistical Report for Harari Region" for the users.

Before the conduct of a census enumeration, numbers of preparatory activities were also carried-out. Among the major census preparatory activities was the conduct of the Population and Housing Census Map Work. During this census cartographic work urban and rural kebeles of the region were sub-divided into enumeration areas, each having 150-200 housing units and households, respectively. About 4-6 contiguous enumeration areas were made to form one supervision area. In this exercise for each enumeration and supervision area maps have been prepared.

During the census enumeration, each enumerator was given the map of an enumeration area along with other census document and he/she was responsible to record all persons and households in that enumeration area with out omission and duplication. One supervisor was also assigned to a supervision area and was responsible for ensuring the quality of the

information collected in the area of his/her jurisdiction. Unlike the previous censuses, in this census enumerators were primary school teachers while supervisors were secondary school teachers, similarly as before.

It is to be noted that the Population and Housing Census is a huge nation wide operation which could not be undertaken by a single organization. Thus, full cooperation and assistance from government and non-government organizations, donor agencies and the general public have been obtained for the 2007 Population and Housing Census.

The office of the Population Census Commission is therefore, very grateful to the Government of Ethiopia for its huge financial and administrative support. The office is also grateful to the development partners particularly; the United Nations Population Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA) and the Department for International Development (DFID) for their generous financial, logistics and technical support. Thanks are also due to the United Nations Development Program (UNDP), the Embassy of Japan, Italian Cooperation, United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), as well as the Dutch and Irish Governments for their substantial financial support.

Finally, the office would like to express its appreciation for the elementary and secondary school teachers who did the data collection and supervision activities; the staff members of the Central Statistical Agency for their invaluable contributions throughout the census operations and also more importantly, the general public as well as the administrators at all levels, who were critical to the success of census enumeration.

The office hopes that the data contained in this Statistical Report will be utilized by all data users for various development planning.

Samia Zekaria
Member
and
Secretary,
Population Census Commission

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Foreword	i
Table of Contents	iv
List of Tables	v
Chapter I Introduction	1
Chapter II Population Characteristics	5
Chapter III Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status	24
Chapter IV Disability and Orphanhood	37
4.1 Disability Status.....	37
4.2 Orphanhood Status.....	58
Chapter V Literacy and Education.....	70
Chapter VI Economic Activity.....	89
Chapter VII Population Dynamics.....	110
7.1 Migration.....	110
7.2 Fertility.....	120
7.3 Mortality.....	125
Chapter VIII Housing Characteristics and Conditions.....	131
Appendix IA Population of Urban Kebeles by Sex with Number of Housing Units and Households.....	140
Appendix IB Population of Rural Kebeles by Sex with Number of Housing Units and Households.....	141
Appendix II Short Questionnaire (English translation)	142
Appendix III Long Questionnaire (English translation)	144

LIST OF TABLES

TABLE	PAGE
2.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007.....	7
2.2 Population of Towns by Sex: 2007.....	8
2.3 Population by Type of Resident, Sex, and Five Year Age Group: 2007.....	9
2.4 Population by Type of Resident and Sex: 2007.....	12
2.5 Persons, Households, and Housing Units for Conventional Household and Persons and Households for Non-Conventional Households, with Households per Housing unit for Conventional Households: 2007.....	13
2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007.....	14
2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007.....	15
2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Group to 95+: 2007.....	21
2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Year of Age: 2007.....	22
3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007.....	26
3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007.....	28
3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Groups: 2007.....	30
3.4 Population by Religion, and Sex: 2007.....	33
3.5 Persons 10 years old and older by Marital Status, Sex and Age: 2007.....	34
4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group, with Disability Rate: 2007.....	42
4.2 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	43
4.3 Disabled Persons in Towns by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	44
4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007.....	45
4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007.....	51
4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population: 2007.....	57
4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphan hood Status, Sex, and	

Age: 2007.....	59
4.8 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphan hood Status and Sex: 2007.....	60
4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphan hood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007.....	61
5.1 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group: 2007.....	73
5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year of Age to 30+: 2007.....	74
5.3 Population 5 Years Old and Older by School Attendance and Sex: 2007.....	77
5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level, Sex, and Single Year of Age to 30+: 2007.....	78
5.5 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level and Sex: 2007.....	84
5.6 Population 5 Years Old and Over by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Highest Grade Completed: 2007.....	85
5.7 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007.....	86
6.1 Population Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Economic Activity Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007.....	95
6.2 Population Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Economic Activity Urban-Rural Residence and Economic Activity Rates: 2007.....	97
6.3 Economically Inactive Persons 10 Years and above by Reason for Inactivity, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007.....	98
6.4 Economically Active Persons Aged 10 years and above by Age Group, Sex, and Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates: 2007.....	101
6.5 Economically Active Persons Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007.....	103
6.6 Economically Active Persons of Towns Aged 10 Years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates During the Last Seven Days: 2007.....	103
6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years above by Employment Status,	

	Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007.....	104
7.1	Population and Migrants by Sex, Urban-Rural Residence, and Five Year Age Group, with Percent Migrants: 2007.....	113
7.2	Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007.....	115
7.3	Migrants by Length of Residence, Sex and Age: 2007.....	118
7.4	Rural to Urban Migrants and Urban to Rural Migrants by Sex and Age: Sex: 2007.....	119
7.5	Reproductive Age of Women by Five Year Age Group, Births During the last 12 Months Prior to the Census, Age-Specific Birth Rates, and Total Fertility Rates (TFRs), by Urban-Rural Residence: 2007.....	122
7.6	Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born (CEB), with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born per Woman: 2007.....	123
7.7	Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born per Woman and Proportion of Children Ever Born Deceased: 2007.....	127
7.8	Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months Prior to the Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007.....	129
7.9	Women Age 12-49 Years of Age and Deaths of Women 12-49 Years of Age During the 12 Months Prior to the Census, by Urban-Rural Residence and Age-specific Death Rates: 2007.....	130
8.1	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Housing Units: 2007.....	134
8.2	Housing Units by Construction Material of Wall: 2007.....	134
8.3	Housing Units by Construction Material of Roof: 2007.....	134
8.4	Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Ceiling: 2007.....	134
8.5	Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Floor: 2007.....	135
8.6	Housing Units by Number of Rooms and Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit: 2007.....	135

8.7	Housing Units by Source of Drinking Water: 2007.....	135
8.8	Housing Units of Towns by Source of Drinking Water: 2007.....	135
8.9	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007.....	136
8.10	Housing Units by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007.....	136
8.11	Table 10.11 Housing Units of Towns by Number of Households and Average Number of Holds Per Housing Unit: 2007.....	136
8.12	Housing Units of Towns by Number of Years since Construction: 2007.....	136
8.13	Housing Units by Type of Tenure: 2007.....	137
8.14	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Kitchen: 2007.....	137
8.15	Housing Units by Type of Kitchen for Rural Areas: 2007.....	137
8.16	Housing Units by Type of Fuel for Cooking in Rural Areas: 2007.....	137
8.17	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Fuel for Cooking: 2007.....	138
8.18	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Bathing Facility: 2007.....	138
8.19	Housing Units of Towns by Type of Lighting: 2007.....	138
8.20	Housing Units of Towns by Availability of Radio, Telephone and Television: 2007.....	138
8.21	Housing Units of Towns by Ways of Waste Disposal: 2007.....	139
8.22	Housing Units by Type of Waste Disposal: 2007.....	139
8.23	Housing Units of Towns by Number of Persons and Average Number of Persons per Housing Unit: 2007.....	139
8.24	Housing Units by Whether Livestock Spend the Night in the Room Where Persons also Spend the Night in Rural Areas: 2007.....	139
Appendix 1A	Population, Households and Housing Units for Urban Kebeles by Sex: 2007.....	140
Appendix 1B	Population, Households and Housing Units for Rural Kebeles by Sex: 2007.....	141

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

This chapter presents an over view of the contents of the census report entitled “The 2007 Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia: Statistical Report for Harari Region”. The report presents the major statistical data that are essential to policy makers, planners, administrators, researchers and other data users in a table format.

In Harari Region the census has covered the then existing total of 36 rural and urban Kebeles which were then sub-divided into 267 enumeration areas. The May 2007 Population and Housing Census was the third Population and Housing Census. The first Population and Housing Census was conducted in May 1984 whereas the second Population and Housing Census of Ethiopia was conducted in October, 1994. In this third Census, twenty eight of May, 2007 was used as the census day or census reference day. The census has counted people on dejure and defacto basis. The dejure population comprises all the persons who belong to a given area at a given time by virtue of usual residence, while under defacto approach people were counted as the residents of the place where they found (Shryock et al., 1976). In the census, a person is said to be a usual resident of a household (and hence an area) if he/ she has been residing in the household continuously for at least six months before the census day or intends to reside in the household for six months or longer. Thus, visitors are not included with the usual (dejure) population. Homeless persons were enumerated in the place where they spent the night on the enumeration day. The 2007 census counted foreign nationals who were residing in the region. On the other hand all Ethiopians living abroad were not counted.

In this census the questionnaires that were used to collect information were generally prepared in Amharic. However, English translations of the short questionnaires were used to collect data from the foreigners residing in Harari Region.

In the census two types of questionnaires were used:

- i) Short Questionnaire (Appendix II) and
- ii) Long Questionnaire (Appendix III)

Unlike the previous censuses, the contents of the short and long questionnaires were similar both for the urban and rural areas as well as for all regions. But the short and the long questionnaires differ by the number of variables they contained. That is, the short questionnaire

was used to collect basic data on population characteristics such as population size, sex, age, language, ethnic group, religion, orphan hood and disability. Where as the long questionnaire includes information on marital status, education, economic activity, migration, fertility, mortality, as well as housing stocks and conditions in addition to those questions contained in a short questionnaire.

The questionnaires were filled-in by enumerators who went from one household to the next. All members of the household were recorded on the same questionnaire if their number is eight or less and on consecutive questionnaires if their members are more than eight. The type of questionnaire administered to each household depends on whether a household was selected for a long questionnaire or not. The selection procedure was determined by using a systematic sampling procedure as follows. During the three days before the census day all households and housing units were listed in a separate form designed for the purpose. Then, this list was used to identify the type of questionnaire that was to be administered to the households. One out of five households was systematically selected from the list /following scientific procedures/ to be interviewed using the long questionnaire, while the other remaining four were interviewed using the short questionnaire. Residents of hotels, hostels and other collective quarters were being interviewed using a long questionnaire whereas homeless persons were counted using a short questionnaire.

Accordingly, information presented in this report that refer to population size, sex, age composition, language, ethnic group, religion, disability and orphan hood status of children under 18 years were collected from all persons covered in the census. However, some other information presented in this report was collected from a sample of the population. Even though information on the long questionnaire was collected from a sample of the population, statistical weights were applied to make them represent the entire population. This means that the numbers presented in the tables that refer to education, economic activity, fertility, mortality ...etc were made to represent the entire population of Harari Region covered in the census and not only the sampled population.

The fact that the information was collected from a sample of households and not from the entire households does not make the information less reliable. In fact this process is expected to increase the quality of the information collected by reducing the work load that would have been faced if all households were covered using the long questionnaire. In turn, the reduction of the

work load improves the quality of the data through facilitating a closer supervision during field work and enabling the timely processing of the data collected.

This report has one part and contains eight chapters. The first chapter serves as an introduction to the report. Chapter II presents the basic population characteristics such as population size, type of residence, relation to head of household, sex and age. Chapter III presents other population characteristics such as religion, mother tongue, ethnic group and marital status. Chapter IV contains statistical data on disability and orphan hood. Chapter V presents literacy status, school attendance and educational attainment. Chapter VI presents economic activity that deals with current and usual economic activity as well as employment and unemployment statuses. Chapter VII contains data on population dynamics dealing with fertility, mortality and migration. Chapter VIII presents information on Housing conditions and characteristics. Each chapter has a brief description concerning the type of questions asked and the corresponding answer categories, instructions followed by the enumerator while interviewing, basic definitions of concepts, etc. Population of urban and rural kebeles by sex with number of households and housing units and copies of English version- short and long questionnaires are presented as appendices II to III at the end of this report.

It worth mentioning that because of the use of weights, slight discrepancies between various tables may sometimes be observed for some of the data collected by long questionnaire. Apart from this, tables that deal with education, economic activity and housing exclude the number of homeless population. Since the homeless population is very small as compared to the total population of a region, the discrepancies are very small. Homeless persons were enumerated using only the short questionnaire because the enumeration took place at night at the place where they were sleeping, and it was not convenient to apply long questionnaires in such situation.

General Information

The following points are worth mentioning regarding the contents of this statistical report, the supply of the compiled statistical data in print and digital copies and also concerning access to raw data:

- a) The majority of the tables containing statistical data on population characteristics, education, economic activity, fertility, mortality, migration and housing stock and

conditions were aggregated at region and zone levels and only very few tables are produced at wereda level. The data will be provided in print and digital forms.

- b) More detailed information up to wereda and town levels will be provided in digital form on CDs.
- c) Apart from these, raw data as well as further detailed cross tabulations can be obtained from the Census Commission office up on the user's request.

CHAPTER-II

BASIC POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents population size by type of residence, relationship to head of the household and age classified by sex. Detailed information on the characteristics of the population is also presented for the regions. These include type of residence, number of housing unit, household size, relationship to the head of the household, headship rate, population by zones, weredas, towns, urban and rural residence, conventional and non-conventional households, single year and population by five years age group, etc.

The type of residence is one of the questions included in the census questionnaire. Type of residence is categorized into two major groups, namely, conventional and non-conventional. Please note that, in Tables 2.5 the population size of pastoralists are added to conventional households, in addition to that, Tables 2.6 and 2.7 also include the population size of pastoralists. Respondents who live in the same housing unit and have common cooking arrangements (eat their food together) are said to be residing in conventional households. The non-conventional population in turn is sub-divided into residents of collective quarters (hotel/hostel and other collective quarters) and homeless. A collective quarter is a housing unit, a building, or a compound in which a number of unrelated persons reside together and share common facilities e.g. boarding schools, prisons, hotels, hostels, etc. Homeless persons refer to individuals without any fixed residence. Pastoralists are people who are wandering from place to place in search of grass and water for their animals. Almost the same question was included in the 1994 census but the response categories were conventional, hotel/hostel, other collective quarters, nomads and homeless.

The 2007 census has also collected information on members of the household and their relationship to the head. The question asked was “NAME” what is your relationship to the head of the household?” the categories for this question are head, spouse, child of head and/or spouse, parent of head/spouse, sibling of head/spouse, niece/nephew of head or spouse, grandchild of head or spouse, other relatives of head or spouse and non-relatives. This question was also included in the 1994 census but there was very much little difference in the categories. The head of the household is any member of the household who is recognized as a

head by the members. In a polygamous marriage where each of the wives has their own separated households the husband is considered to be the head or member of the household of the first wife. The other wives or other members (e.g. elder son) are considered to be the head of their respective households.

The information on age is collected from every individual counted in the census. The question was presented as “what is NAME’s age?” for an infant less than one year of age the enumerator was instructed to shade “00”. On the other hand, for a person whose age was 97 years and more all enumerators were trained to record as 97. Age information is recorded in completed years. For instance, a person whose age was 37 years 11 months and 29 days on the census date the enumerator will record it as 37. For those people who did not know their exact age the enumerators have been trained how to probe with the help of historical events in the enumerators manual, which has been collected from the 9 regional states and two city administrations. Apart from this other method that would be used by the enumerators to get an exact age or to make a reasonable estimate of the respondents age are included in the manual. This question was also available in the 1994 census in the same way as in 2007 census.

Table 2.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION	183,415	92,316	91,099	99,368	49,727	49,641	84,047	42,589	41,458

Table 2.2 Population of Towns by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARAR TOWN	99,368	49,727	49,641

Table 2.3 Population by Type of Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/ Hostel	Orphan- age	Boarding School/ University /College	Correct- ional Facility	Other Collect- ive quarters	Pastor- alists	Home- less
HARARI REGION									
Both Sexes	183,415	179,444	350	301	827	533	1,407	430	123
0 - 4	23,736	23,589	5	43	10	22	21	42	4
5 - 9	24,760	24,517	2	81	39	6	32	81	2
10-14	20,882	20,648	9	60	34	3	49	70	9
15-19	21,618	20,802	74	86	136	50	391	63	16
20-24	18,742	17,570	95	5	491	94	438	38	11
25-29	17,728	17,276	57	2	76	124	163	17	13
30-34	13,439	13,199	22	8	18	75	85	16	16
35-39	11,042	10,842	35	4	11	58	63	8	21
40-44	8,480	8,292	34	7	9	39	61	27	11
45-49	5,826	5,765	6	2	2	20	16	9	6
50-54	5,023	4,951	7	1	-	10	24	22	8
55-59	2,489	2,469	1	-	-	5	11	3	-
60-64	3,449	3,403	-	-	-	16	12	17	1
65-69	1,925	1,905	1	1	-	4	8	3	3
70-74	1,844	1,815	1	-	-	3	13	11	1
75+	2,432	2,401	1	1	1	4	20	3	1
Male	92,316	89,399	270	131	539	447	1,188	243	99
0 - 4	12,071	11,999	1	25	4	8	7	27	-
5 - 9	12,670	12,539	1	44	16	2	21	45	2
10-14	10,672	10,532	8	33	15	3	35	37	9
15-19	10,601	10,014	56	22	73	37	354	35	10
20-24	9,019	8,080	73	3	352	81	398	22	10
25-29	8,612	8,241	44	1	47	115	146	7	11
30-34	7,236	7,046	15	2	13	69	68	10	13
35-39	5,771	5,609	30	-	9	52	49	4	18
40-44	4,652	4,518	28	-	8	31	48	9	10
45-49	3,116	3,070	6	-	2	16	11	5	6
50-54	2,476	2,424	5	-	-	9	18	13	7
55-59	1,185	1,171	1	-	-	5	6	2	-
60-64	1,596	1,566	-	-	-	8	7	14	1
65-69	863	850	-	1	-	4	5	2	1
70-74	844	828	1	-	-	3	4	8	-
75+	932	912	1	-	-	4	11	3	1
Female	91,099	90,045	80	170	288	86	219	187	24
0 - 4	11,665	11,590	4	18	6	14	14	15	4
5 - 9	12,090	11,978	1	37	23	4	11	36	-
10-14	10,210	10,116	1	27	19	-	14	33	-
15-19	11,017	10,788	18	64	63	13	37	28	6
20-24	9,723	9,490	22	2	139	13	40	16	1
25-29	9,116	9,035	13	1	29	9	17	10	2
30-34	6,203	6,153	7	6	5	6	17	6	3
35-39	5,271	5,233	5	4	2	6	14	4	3
40-44	3,828	3,774	6	7	1	8	13	18	1
45-49	2,710	2,695	-	2	-	4	5	4	-
50-54	2,547	2,527	2	1	-	1	6	9	1
55-59	1,304	1,298	-	-	-	-	5	1	-
60-64	1,853	1,837	-	-	-	8	5	3	-
65-69	1,062	1,055	1	-	-	-	3	1	2
70-74	1,000	987	-	-	-	-	9	3	1
75+	1,500	1,489	-	1	1	-	9	-	-

Table 2.3 Population by Type of Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total	Type of Residence							Home- less
		Conventional Households	Hotel/ Hostel	Orphan- age	Boarding School/ University /College	Correct- ional Facility	Other Collect- ive quarters	Pastor- alists	
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
Both Sexes	99,368	96,194	350	102	429	529	1,214	427	123
0 - 4	8,741	8,649	5	-	1	22	19	41	4
5 - 9	9,873	9,710	2	6	38	6	28	81	2
10-14	9,889	9,695	9	28	31	3	44	70	9
15-19	13,072	12,348	74	55	101	48	367	63	16
20-24	11,886	11,049	95	5	222	94	373	37	11
25-29	11,376	10,999	57	1	20	124	146	16	13
30-34	8,181	7,987	22	3	4	75	58	16	16
35-39	6,756	6,583	35	-	4	58	47	8	21
40-44	5,062	4,899	34	2	6	39	44	27	11
45-49	3,558	3,504	6	-	1	19	13	9	6
50-54	3,032	2,970	7	-	-	9	16	22	8
55-59	1,616	1,598	1	-	-	5	9	3	-
60-64	2,032	1,987	-	-	-	16	11	17	1
65-69	1,238	1,218	1	1	-	4	8	3	3
70-74	1,292	1,264	1	-	-	3	12	11	1
75+	1,764	1,734	1	1	1	4	19	3	1
Male	49,727	47,306	270	48	288	444	1,031	241	99
0 - 4	4,474	4,433	1	-	-	8	6	26	-
5 - 9	4,959	4,872	1	5	15	2	17	45	2
10-14	4,848	4,728	8	18	15	3	30	37	9
15-19	6,307	5,755	56	18	62	36	335	35	10
20-24	5,830	5,126	73	3	172	81	343	22	10
25-29	5,696	5,374	44	1	13	115	132	6	11
30-34	4,515	4,358	15	2	3	69	45	10	13
35-39	3,582	3,440	30	-	2	52	36	4	18
40-44	2,765	2,649	28	-	5	31	33	9	10
45-49	1,909	1,867	6	-	1	15	9	5	6
50-54	1,470	1,423	5	-	-	8	14	13	7
55-59	748	736	1	-	-	5	4	2	-
60-64	884	854	-	-	-	8	7	14	1
65-69	533	520	-	1	-	4	5	2	1
70-74	557	541	1	-	-	3	4	8	-
75+	650	630	1	-	-	4	11	3	1
Female	49,641	48,888	80	54	141	85	183	186	24
0 - 4	4,267	4,216	4	-	1	14	13	15	4
5 - 9	4,914	4,838	1	1	23	4	11	36	-
10-14	5,041	4,967	1	10	16	-	14	33	-
15-19	6,765	6,593	18	37	39	12	32	28	6
20-24	6,056	5,923	22	2	50	13	30	15	1
25-29	5,680	5,625	13	-	7	9	14	10	2
30-34	3,666	3,629	7	1	1	6	13	6	3
35-39	3,174	3,143	5	-	2	6	11	4	3
40-44	2,297	2,250	6	2	1	8	11	18	1
45-49	1,649	1,637	-	-	-	4	4	4	-
50-54	1,562	1,547	2	-	-	1	2	9	1
55-59	868	862	-	-	-	-	5	1	-
60-64	1,148	1,133	-	-	-	8	4	3	-
65-69	705	698	1	-	-	-	3	1	2
70-74	735	723	-	-	-	-	8	3	1
75+	1,114	1,104	-	1	1	-	8	-	-

Table 2.3 Population by Type of Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/ Hostel	Orphan-age	Boarding School/ University /College	Correct-ional Facility	Other Collect-ive quarters	Pastor-alists	Home-less
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
Both Sexes	84,047	83,250	-	199	398	4	193	3	-
0 - 4	14,995	14,940	-	43	9	-	2	1	-
5 - 9	14,887	14,807	-	75	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	10,993	10,953	-	32	3	-	5	-	-
15-19	8,546	8,454	-	31	35	2	24	-	-
20-24	6,856	6,521	-	-	269	-	65	1	-
25-29	6,352	6,277	-	1	56	-	17	1	-
30-34	5,258	5,212	-	5	14	-	27	-	-
35-39	4,286	4,259	-	4	7	-	16	-	-
40-44	3,418	3,393	-	5	3	-	17	-	-
45-49	2,268	2,261	-	2	1	1	3	-	-
50-54	1,991	1,981	-	1	-	1	8	-	-
55-59	873	871	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
60-64	1,417	1,416	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65-69	687	687	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74	552	551	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
75+	668	667	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
Male	42,589	42,093	-	83	251	3	157	2	-
0 - 4	7,597	7,566	-	25	4	-	1	1	-
5 - 9	7,711	7,667	-	39	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	5,824	5,804	-	15	-	-	5	-	-
15-19	4,294	4,259	-	4	11	1	19	-	-
20-24	3,189	2,954	-	-	180	-	55	-	-
25-29	2,916	2,867	-	-	34	-	14	1	-
30-34	2,721	2,688	-	-	10	-	23	-	-
35-39	2,189	2,169	-	-	7	-	13	-	-
40-44	1,887	1,869	-	-	3	-	15	-	-
45-49	1,207	1,203	-	-	1	1	2	-	-
50-54	1,006	1,001	-	-	-	1	4	-	-
55-59	437	435	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
60-64	712	712	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69	330	330	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74	287	287	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	282	282	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	41,458	41,157	-	116	147	1	36	1	-
0 - 4	7,398	7,374	-	18	5	-	1	-	-
5 - 9	7,176	7,140	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	5,169	5,149	-	17	3	-	-	-	-
15-19	4,252	4,195	-	27	24	1	5	-	-
20-24	3,667	3,567	-	-	89	-	10	1	-
25-29	3,436	3,410	-	1	22	-	3	-	-
30-34	2,537	2,524	-	5	4	-	4	-	-
35-39	2,097	2,090	-	4	-	-	3	-	-
40-44	1,531	1,524	-	5	-	-	2	-	-
45-49	1,061	1,058	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
50-54	985	980	-	1	-	-	4	-	-
55-59	436	436	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64	705	704	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
65-69	357	357	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74	265	264	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
75+	386	385	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

Table 2.4 Population by Type of Residence and Sex: 2007

Type of Residence									
		Conventional Households	Hotel/ Hostel	Orphan- age	Boarding School/ University /College	Correct- ional Facility	Other Collect- ive quarters	Pastor- alists	Home- less
Sex	Total								
HARARI REGION									
Both Sexes	183,415	179,444	350	301	827	533	1,407	430	123
Male	92,316	89,399	270	131	539	447	1,188	243	99
Female	91,099	90,045	80	170	288	86	219	187	24
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
Both Sexes	99,368	96,194	350	102	429	529	1,214	427	123
Male	49,727	47,306	270	48	288	444	1,031	241	99
Female	49,641	48,888	80	54	141	85	183	186	24
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
Both Sexes	84,047	83,250	-	199	398	4	193	3	-
Male	42,589	42,093	-	83	251	3	157	2	-
Female	41,458	41,157	-	116	147	1	36	1	-

Table 2.5 Persons, Households, and Housing Units for Conventional Households
and Persons and Households for Non-Conventional Households,
with Households per Housing Unit for Conventional Households: 2007

Geographical Area	Conventional Households				Unconventional Households	
	Persons	Households	Housing Units	Households per Housing Unit	Persons	Households
HARARI REGION	179,874	46,417	44,914	1.033	3,541	398
HARARI REGION-URBAN	96,621	28,239	27,414	1.030	2,747	352
HARARI REGION-RURAL	83,253	18,178	17,500	1.039	794	46

Table 2.6 Persons and Households by Urban-Rural Residence and Household Size, with Percent Distributions and Averages: 2007

Household Size	Urban + Rural				Urban				Rural			
	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent	Persons	Percent	Households	Percent
HARARI REGION												
Total	179,874	100.0	46,417	100.0	96,621	100.0	28,239	100.0	83,253	100.0	18,178	100.0
1	7,729	4.3	7,729	16.7	6,287	6.5	6,287	22.3	1,442	1.7	1,442	7.9
2	15,094	8.4	7,547	16.3	10,576	10.9	5,288	18.7	4,518	5.4	2,259	12.4
3	23,178	12.9	7,726	16.6	14,610	15.1	4,870	17.2	8,568	10.3	2,856	15.7
4	28,308	15.7	7,077	15.2	16,552	17.1	4,138	14.7	11,756	14.1	2,939	16.2
5	27,455	15.3	5,491	11.8	14,735	15.3	2,947	10.4	12,720	15.3	2,544	14.0
6	25,212	14.0	4,202	9.1	11,706	12.1	1,951	6.9	13,506	16.2	2,251	12.4
7	20,027	11.1	2,861	6.2	8,526	8.8	1,218	4.3	11,501	13.8	1,643	9.0
8	21,080	11.7	2,635	5.7	8,056	8.3	1,007	3.6	13,024	15.6	1,628	9.0
9	4,419	2.5	491	1.1	1,872	1.9	208	.7	2,547	3.1	283	1.6
10	3,030	1.7	303	.7	1,430	1.5	143	.5	1,600	1.9	160	.9
11	1,870	1.0	170	.4	825	.9	75	.3	1,045	1.3	95	.5
12+	2,472	1.4	185	.4	1,446	1.5	107	.4	1,026	1.2	78	.4
Average	3.9				3.4				4.6			

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand-child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION											
Both Sexes	179,874	46,417	26,673	82,825	1,189	4,488	3,403	4,840	6,455	3,584	2.6
0 - 4	23,631	-	-	21,297	-	89	301	1,327	515	102	-
5 - 9	24,598	-	-	21,665	-	248	572	1,365	649	99	-
10-14	20,718	-	53	17,168	-	564	758	986	807	382	-
15-19	20,865	1,270	2,205	12,062	-	1,330	877	732	1,257	1,132	.6
20-24	17,608	4,261	4,930	5,167	-	806	451	244	951	798	2.4
25-29	17,293	6,795	5,756	2,865	-	535	206	111	620	405	3.9
30-34	13,215	6,708	4,122	1,427	-	258	92	45	347	216	5.1
35-39	10,850	6,116	3,430	615	13	200	50	14	290	122	5.6
40-44	8,319	5,303	2,132	318	39	134	34	8	266	85	6.4
45-49	5,774	3,867	1,432	130	53	75	17	1	139	60	6.7
50-54	4,973	3,401	1,132	59	106	60	16	4	147	48	6.8
55-59	2,472	1,778	471	24	77	32	1	1	64	24	7.2
60-64	3,420	2,509	474	19	201	61	12	2	101	41	7.3
65-69	1,908	1,358	257	5	126	28	5	-	111	18	7.1
70-74	1,826	1,378	148	4	177	25	6	-	69	19	7.5
75+	2,404	1,673	131	-	397	43	5	-	122	33	7.0
Male	89,642	33,598	970	43,834	203	2,311	1,668	2,426	3,071	1,561	3.7
0 - 4	12,026	-	-	10,871	-	44	154	655	250	52	-
5 - 9	12,584	-	-	11,192	-	108	250	680	313	41	-
10-14	10,569	-	13	9,025	-	256	320	490	355	110	-
15-19	10,049	957	30	6,686	-	628	436	348	589	375	1.0
20-24	8,102	3,333	81	2,964	-	453	257	142	502	370	4.1
25-29	8,248	5,448	141	1,631	-	319	123	66	299	221	6.6
30-34	7,056	5,499	164	841	-	161	59	28	183	121	7.8
35-39	5,613	4,787	139	342	3	114	24	7	129	68	8.5
40-44	4,527	3,944	124	167	4	75	18	5	127	63	8.7
45-49	3,075	2,755	72	68	11	41	9	-	76	43	9.0
50-54	2,437	2,203	61	26	13	27	8	3	67	29	9.0
55-59	1,173	1,070	22	13	9	18	-	-	30	11	9.1
60-64	1,580	1,397	56	5	27	28	6	2	39	20	8.8
65-69	852	742	12	1	26	14	1	-	48	8	8.7
70-74	836	717	24	2	36	13	1	-	30	13	8.6
75+	915	746	31	-	74	12	2	-	34	16	8.2

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex,
and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand- child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION											
Female	90,232	12,819	25,703	38,991	986	2,177	1,735	2,414	3,384	2,023	1.4
0 - 4	11,605	-	-	10,426	-	45	147	672	265	50	-
5 - 9	12,014	-	-	10,473	-	140	322	685	336	58	-
10-14	10,149	-	40	8,143	-	308	438	496	452	272	-
15-19	10,816	313	2,175	5,376	-	702	441	384	668	757	.3
20-24	9,506	928	4,849	2,203	-	353	194	102	449	428	1.0
25-29	9,045	1,347	5,615	1,234	-	216	83	45	321	184	1.5
30-34	6,159	1,209	3,958	586	-	97	33	17	164	95	2.0
35-39	5,237	1,329	3,291	273	10	86	26	7	161	54	2.5
40-44	3,792	1,359	2,008	151	35	59	16	3	139	22	3.6
45-49	2,699	1,112	1,360	62	42	34	8	1	63	17	4.1
50-54	2,536	1,198	1,071	33	93	33	8	1	80	19	4.7
55-59	1,299	708	449	11	68	14	1	1	34	13	5.5
60-64	1,840	1,112	418	14	174	33	6	-	62	21	6.0
65-69	1,056	616	245	4	100	14	4	-	63	10	5.8
70-74	990	661	124	2	141	12	5	-	39	6	6.7
75+	1,489	927	100	-	323	31	3	-	88	17	6.2

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand-child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION-URBAN											
Both Sexes	96,621	28,239	12,914	37,392	535	3,745	2,884	3,496	4,312	3,104	2.9
0 - 4	8,690	-	-	7,287	-	43	202	820	256	82	-
5 - 9	9,791	-	-	7,824	-	161	439	950	334	83	-
10-14	9,765	-	11	7,208	-	394	621	723	498	310	-
15-19	12,411	776	598	6,631	-	1,112	785	619	914	976	.6
20-24	11,086	2,320	2,155	3,766	-	730	418	220	759	718	2.1
25-29	11,015	4,101	2,881	2,400	-	482	198	103	495	355	3.7
30-34	8,003	3,929	2,024	1,233	-	239	89	36	268	185	4.9
35-39	6,591	3,714	1,781	546	3	185	47	13	198	104	5.6
40-44	4,926	3,079	1,141	289	8	122	29	7	174	77	6.3
45-49	3,513	2,395	780	114	16	62	16	1	79	50	6.8
50-54	2,992	2,113	608	55	30	49	14	2	80	41	7.1
55-59	1,601	1,182	284	20	31	25	1	1	37	20	7.4
60-64	2,004	1,474	299	12	62	53	12	1	50	41	7.4
65-69	1,221	923	151	5	60	26	4	-	37	15	7.6
70-74	1,275	990	111	2	86	22	5	-	41	18	7.8
75+	1,737	1,243	90	-	239	40	4	-	92	29	7.2
Male	47,547	18,571	807	19,580	89	1,940	1,401	1,772	2,141	1,246	3.9
0 - 4	4,459	-	-	3,741	-	23	109	421	126	39	-
5 - 9	4,917	-	-	4,002	-	74	189	466	155	31	-
10-14	4,765	-	6	3,723	-	163	244	361	201	67	-
15-19	5,790	494	15	3,360	-	510	383	298	442	288	.9
20-24	5,148	1,512	69	2,050	-	415	237	128	421	316	2.9
25-29	5,380	2,979	118	1,373	-	293	120	59	256	182	5.5
30-34	4,368	2,991	138	756	-	152	58	24	156	93	6.8
35-39	3,444	2,731	110	312	1	105	22	7	103	53	7.9
40-44	2,658	2,163	100	159	-	70	15	5	90	56	8.1
45-49	1,872	1,614	62	63	5	35	9	-	49	35	8.6
50-54	1,436	1,252	56	24	7	25	6	2	42	22	8.7
55-59	738	667	20	11	3	12	-	-	16	9	9.0
60-64	868	728	53	4	8	26	6	1	22	20	8.4
65-69	522	464	9	1	9	13	1	-	18	7	8.9
70-74	549	464	23	1	15	13	1	-	19	13	8.5
75+	633	512	28	-	41	11	1	-	25	15	8.1

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex,
and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand- child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION-URBAN											
Female	49,074	9,668	12,107	17,812	446	1,805	1,483	1,724	2,171	1,858	2.0
0 - 4	4,231	-	-	3,546	-	20	93	399	130	43	-
5 - 9	4,874	-	-	3,822	-	87	250	484	179	52	-
10-14	5,000	-	5	3,485	-	231	377	362	297	243	-
15-19	6,621	282	583	3,271	-	602	402	321	472	688	.4
20-24	5,938	808	2,086	1,716	-	315	181	92	338	402	1.4
25-29	5,635	1,122	2,763	1,027	-	189	78	44	239	173	2.0
30-34	3,635	938	1,886	477	-	87	31	12	112	92	2.6
35-39	3,147	983	1,671	234	2	80	25	6	95	51	3.1
40-44	2,268	916	1,041	130	8	52	14	2	84	21	4.0
45-49	1,641	781	718	51	11	27	7	1	30	15	4.8
50-54	1,556	861	552	31	23	24	8	-	38	19	5.5
55-59	863	515	264	9	28	13	1	1	21	11	6.0
60-64	1,136	746	246	8	54	27	6	-	28	21	6.6
65-69	699	459	142	4	51	13	3	-	19	8	6.6
70-74	726	526	88	1	71	9	4	-	22	5	7.2
75+	1,104	731	62	-	198	29	3	-	67	14	6.6

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand-child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION-RURAL											
Both Sexes	83,253	18,178	13,759	45,433	654	743	519	1,344	2,143	480	2.2
0 - 4	14,941	-	-	14,010	-	46	99	507	259	20	-
5 - 9	14,807	-	-	13,841	-	87	133	415	315	16	-
10-14	10,953	-	42	9,960	-	170	137	263	309	72	-
15-19	8,454	494	1,607	5,431	-	218	92	113	343	156	.6
20-24	6,522	1,941	2,775	1,401	-	76	33	24	192	80	3.0
25-29	6,278	2,694	2,875	465	-	53	8	8	125	50	4.3
30-34	5,212	2,779	2,098	194	-	19	3	9	79	31	5.3
35-39	4,259	2,402	1,649	69	10	15	3	1	92	18	5.6
40-44	3,393	2,224	991	29	31	12	5	1	92	8	6.6
45-49	2,261	1,472	652	16	37	13	1	-	60	10	6.5
50-54	1,981	1,288	524	4	76	11	2	2	67	7	6.5
55-59	871	596	187	4	46	7	-	-	27	4	6.8
60-64	1,416	1,035	175	7	139	8	-	1	51	-	7.3
65-69	687	435	106	-	66	2	1	-	74	3	6.3
70-74	551	388	37	2	91	3	1	-	28	1	7.0
75+	667	430	41	-	158	3	1	-	30	4	6.4
Male	42,095	15,027	163	24,254	114	371	267	654	930	315	3.6
0 - 4	7,567	-	-	7,130	-	21	45	234	124	13	-
5 - 9	7,667	-	-	7,190	-	34	61	214	158	10	-
10-14	5,804	-	7	5,302	-	93	76	129	154	43	-
15-19	4,259	463	15	3,326	-	118	53	50	147	87	1.1
20-24	2,954	1,821	12	914	-	38	20	14	81	54	6.2
25-29	2,868	2,469	23	258	-	26	3	7	43	39	8.6
30-34	2,688	2,508	26	85	-	9	1	4	27	28	9.3
35-39	2,169	2,056	29	30	2	9	2	-	26	15	9.5
40-44	1,869	1,781	24	8	4	5	3	-	37	7	9.5
45-49	1,203	1,141	10	5	6	6	-	-	27	8	9.5
50-54	1,001	951	5	2	6	2	2	1	25	7	9.5
55-59	435	403	2	2	6	6	-	-	14	2	9.3
60-64	712	669	3	1	19	2	-	1	17	-	9.4
65-69	330	278	3	-	17	1	-	-	30	1	8.4
70-74	287	253	1	1	21	-	-	-	11	-	8.8
75+	282	234	3	-	33	1	1	-	9	1	8.3

Table 2.7 Population Living in Conventional Households by Relation to Head of Household, Sex,
and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Relationship to Head of Household										Headship Rate
	Total	Head	Spouse	Child of head or spouse	Parent of head or spouse	Sibling of head or spouse	Niece/ nephew of head or spouse	Grand- child of head or spouse	Other relative of head or spouse	Unrelated person	
HARARI REGION-RURAL											
Female	41,158	3,151	13,596	21,179	540	372	252	690	1,213	165	.8
0 - 4	7,374	-	-	6,880	-	25	54	273	135	7	-
5 - 9	7,140	-	-	6,651	-	53	72	201	157	6	-
10-14	5,149	-	35	4,658	-	77	61	134	155	29	-
15-19	4,195	31	1,592	2,105	-	100	39	63	196	69	.1
20-24	3,568	120	2,763	487	-	38	13	10	111	26	.3
25-29	3,410	225	2,852	207	-	27	5	1	82	11	.7
30-34	2,524	271	2,072	109	-	10	2	5	52	3	1.1
35-39	2,090	346	1,620	39	8	6	1	1	66	3	1.7
40-44	1,524	443	967	21	27	7	2	1	55	1	2.9
45-49	1,058	331	642	11	31	7	1	-	33	2	3.1
50-54	980	337	519	2	70	9	-	1	42	-	3.4
55-59	436	193	185	2	40	1	-	-	13	2	4.4
60-64	704	366	172	6	120	6	-	-	34	-	5.2
65-69	357	157	103	-	49	1	1	-	44	2	4.4
70-74	264	135	36	1	70	3	1	-	17	1	5.1
75+	385	196	38	-	125	2	-	-	21	3	5.1

Table 2.8 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups to 95+: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Total	183,415	92,316	91,099	99,368	49,727	49,641	84,047	42,589	41,458
0 - 4	23,736	12,071	11,665	8,741	4,474	4,267	14,995	7,597	7,398
5 - 9	24,760	12,670	12,090	9,873	4,959	4,914	14,887	7,711	7,176
10-14	20,882	10,672	10,210	9,889	4,848	5,041	10,993	5,824	5,169
15-19	21,618	10,601	11,017	13,072	6,307	6,765	8,546	4,294	4,252
20-24	18,742	9,019	9,723	11,886	5,830	6,056	6,856	3,189	3,667
25-29	17,728	8,612	9,116	11,376	5,696	5,680	6,352	2,916	3,436
30-34	13,439	7,236	6,203	8,181	4,515	3,666	5,258	2,721	2,537
35-39	11,042	5,771	5,271	6,756	3,582	3,174	4,286	2,189	2,097
40-44	8,480	4,652	3,828	5,062	2,765	2,297	3,418	1,887	1,531
45-49	5,826	3,116	2,710	3,558	1,909	1,649	2,268	1,207	1,061
50-54	5,023	2,476	2,547	3,032	1,470	1,562	1,991	1,006	985
55-59	2,489	1,185	1,304	1,616	748	868	873	437	436
60-64	3,449	1,596	1,853	2,032	884	1,148	1,417	712	705
65-69	1,925	863	1,062	1,238	533	705	687	330	357
70-74	1,844	844	1,000	1,292	557	735	552	287	265
75-79	857	358	499	654	275	379	203	83	120
80-84	843	291	552	612	197	415	231	94	137
85-89	313	134	179	221	92	129	92	42	50
90-94	263	88	175	182	55	127	81	33	48
95+	156	61	95	95	31	64	61	30	31

Table 2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Years of Age: 2007

Single Age	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Total	183,415	92,316	91,099	99,368	49,727	49,641	84,047	42,589	41,458
0	4,159	2,110	2,049	1,532	747	785	2,627	1,363	1,264
1	3,860	1,974	1,886	1,456	750	706	2,404	1,224	1,180
2	5,341	2,707	2,634	1,833	940	893	3,508	1,767	1,741
3	5,047	2,559	2,488	1,852	927	925	3,195	1,632	1,563
4	5,329	2,721	2,608	2,068	1,110	958	3,261	1,611	1,650
5	4,825	2,444	2,381	1,827	916	911	2,998	1,528	1,470
6	5,011	2,584	2,427	1,958	990	968	3,053	1,594	1,459
7	4,664	2,402	2,262	1,943	997	946	2,721	1,405	1,316
8	5,805	2,960	2,845	2,235	1,118	1,117	3,570	1,842	1,728
9	4,455	2,280	2,175	1,910	938	972	2,545	1,342	1,203
10	6,056	3,130	2,926	2,455	1,219	1,236	3,601	1,911	1,690
11	2,816	1,426	1,390	1,484	717	767	1,332	709	623
12	4,773	2,453	2,320	2,219	1,103	1,116	2,554	1,350	1,204
13	3,650	1,854	1,796	1,875	915	960	1,775	939	836
14	3,587	1,809	1,778	1,856	894	962	1,731	915	816
15	4,568	2,270	2,298	2,341	1,074	1,267	2,227	1,196	1,031
16	4,571	2,205	2,366	2,737	1,275	1,462	1,834	930	904
17	3,359	1,665	1,694	2,136	1,016	1,120	1,223	649	574
18	5,799	2,822	2,977	3,587	1,763	1,824	2,212	1,059	1,153
19	3,321	1,639	1,682	2,271	1,179	1,092	1,050	460	590
20	7,359	3,510	3,849	4,255	2,101	2,154	3,104	1,409	1,695
21	2,221	1,087	1,134	1,460	740	720	761	347	414
22	3,887	1,909	1,978	2,553	1,240	1,313	1,334	669	665
23	2,780	1,312	1,468	1,899	920	979	881	392	489
24	2,495	1,201	1,294	1,719	829	890	776	372	404
25	6,757	3,108	3,649	4,082	1,915	2,167	2,675	1,193	1,482
26	2,486	1,222	1,264	1,611	812	799	875	410	465
27	2,725	1,356	1,369	1,883	963	920	842	393	449
28	3,833	1,880	1,953	2,598	1,333	1,265	1,235	547	688
29	1,927	1,046	881	1,202	673	529	725	373	352
30	7,694	4,054	3,640	4,576	2,405	2,171	3,118	1,649	1,469
31	928	517	411	576	330	246	352	187	165
32	2,461	1,394	1,067	1,558	936	622	903	458	445
33	1,259	664	595	793	443	350	466	221	245
34	1,097	607	490	678	401	277	419	206	213
35	5,300	2,769	2,531	3,347	1,786	1,561	1,953	983	970
36	1,364	739	625	782	438	344	582	301	281
37	1,376	743	633	828	436	392	548	307	241
38	1,992	1,001	991	1,242	627	615	750	374	376
39	1,010	519	491	557	295	262	453	224	229
40	5,624	3,003	2,621	3,354	1,737	1,617	2,270	1,266	1,004
41	550	304	246	298	178	120	252	126	126
42	1,251	732	519	751	450	301	500	282	218
43	715	408	307	441	266	175	274	142	132
44	340	205	135	218	134	84	122	71	51
45	3,342	1,787	1,555	2,082	1,102	980	1,260	685	575
46	577	322	255	332	188	144	245	134	111
47	627	324	303	392	210	182	235	114	121
48	847	448	399	518	281	237	329	167	162
49	433	235	198	234	128	106	199	107	92
50	3,514	1,664	1,850	2,157	983	1,174	1,357	681	676
51	310	162	148	171	91	80	139	71	68
52	548	303	245	332	190	142	216	113	103
53	343	188	155	210	117	93	133	71	62
54	308	159	149	162	89	73	146	70	76
55	1,264	521	743	883	340	543	381	181	200
56	408	236	172	248	139	109	160	97	63
57	315	166	149	178	101	77	137	65	72
58	360	181	179	223	117	106	137	64	73
59	142	81	61	84	51	33	58	30	28
60	2,668	1,210	1,458	1,603	680	923	1,065	530	535

Table 2.9 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Single Years of Age: 2007

Single Age	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female
	Sexes			Sexes			Sexes		
HARARI REGION									
61	173	97	76	79	40	39	94	57	37
62	247	119	128	152	70	82	95	49	46
63	216	106	110	104	52	52	112	54	58
64	145	64	81	94	42	52	51	22	29
65	971	429	542	697	294	403	274	135	139
66	254	108	146	165	66	99	89	42	47
67	364	177	187	168	78	90	196	99	97
68	239	97	142	155	64	91	84	33	51
69	97	52	45	53	31	22	44	21	23
70	1,340	605	735	934	390	544	406	215	191
71	126	59	67	82	36	46	44	23	21
72	186	89	97	134	63	71	52	26	26
73	102	50	52	73	32	41	29	18	11
74	90	41	49	69	36	33	21	5	16
75	461	185	276	369	146	223	92	39	53
76	132	59	73	99	44	55	33	15	18
77	81	37	44	60	27	33	21	10	11
78	130	52	78	96	42	54	34	10	24
79	53	25	28	30	16	14	23	9	14
80	640	209	431	472	138	334	168	71	97
81	63	24	39	41	16	25	22	8	14
82	49	21	28	30	13	17	19	8	11
83	48	16	32	40	14	26	8	2	6
84	43	21	22	29	16	13	14	5	9
85	140	51	89	105	39	66	35	12	23
86	69	32	37	38	18	20	31	14	17
87	34	13	21	26	8	18	8	5	3
88	39	23	16	31	18	13	8	5	3
89	31	15	16	21	9	12	10	6	4
90	203	62	141	140	37	103	63	25	38
91	14	7	7	10	5	5	4	2	2
92	29	13	16	18	8	10	11	5	6
93	10	4	6	7	3	4	3	1	2
94	7	2	5	7	2	5	-	-	-
95	41	15	26	30	10	20	11	5	6
96	11	2	9	9	2	7	2	-	2
97+	104	44	60	56	19	37	48	25	23

Chapter III

Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status

In the 2007 Census, “Ethnic identity” of respondents was obtained through the question “What is (NAME’S) ethnic group?” Ethnic group (nation/nationality) of a person is traced through his/her national or tribal origin. A detailed list of ethnic groups in the country was obtained from the House of Federation. Codes for the ethnic groups were entered from these lists, which were attached in the enumerator’s manual.

“Mother Tongue” of respondents was identified by asking the question “What is (NAME’S) mother tongue?” Mother tongue is the language used by the respondent for communication with his/her family members or guardians during his/her childhood. Detailed lists of the names & codes of the country’s languages were provided to the enumerators in their instruction manuals. Similar types of questions were used for both the 1994 & 2007 census, except that during the 1994 census question about the most frequently used additional language of respondents was asked in addition to mother tongue & ethnic group.

The question on “Religion” was asked to all persons as “What is (NAME’S) religion?” The possible answers were categorized under the following six groups: Orthodox, Protestant, Catholic, Muslim/Islam, Traditional & Other. Orthodox Christianity includes the “Tewahido”, “Kibat”, & “Tsega”, while Seven Day Adventist, Pentecost, Lutheran, Baptist, Anglican, Presbyterian, “Meserete Kirstos”, “Mulu Wengel”, “Kale Hiywot”, etc. were put under the Protestant category. Jehovah’s, Behais, Jews, Hindus, etc. fall under the other category. Those respondents who answered simply “Christian” as their religion were further asked to identify themselves either as Orthodox, Protestant or Catholic Christian. For the new born children, the religion of their parents was taken, but for those children born from parents that follow different religions, the parents had been

asked to decide which religion the child may follow in the future. Similar type of question was asked in the 1994 Census.

“Marital status” of respondents aged ten years & older was identified through the question “What is (NAME’S) current marital status?” The responses fell under six major categories: Never Married, Currently Married, Divorced, Separated, Widow/Widower, & Living Together as Husband & Spouse. Never married refers to all persons who were single & had not been married earlier; currently married include those bounded by any kind of marital engagement at the time of enumeration (traditional, church, or municipality); separated couples were also considered to be married unless they have dissolved their marriage agreement. Persons who had been married but whose marriage was dissolved before the census day were put under divorced. Those who responded they had not been married after the deaths of their spouses were categorized as widowed/widower. Those who had been living together as wife & husband (through consensual union), without any formal binding relations (traditional, church, or municipality) were fall on living together. Two additional categories (“separated” & “living together”) were added in the 2007 census, compared to the 1994, which had only four categories of marital status: never married, currently married, divorced & widower.

Tables 3.1 to 3.5 show the results of the 2007 Census on Ethnic Group, Mother Tongue, Religion and Marital Status.

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female
	Sexes			Sexes			Sexes		
HARARI REGION									
All Groups	183,415	92,316	91,099	99,368	49,727	49,641	84,047	42,589	41,458
Affar	30	19	11	28	17	11	2	2	-
Agew-Awi	9	5	4	8	5	3	1	-	1
Agew Hamyra	161	90	71	157	87	70	4	3	1
Alaba	168	80	88	72	33	39	96	47	49
Amhara	41,768	19,566	22,202	40,292	18,831	21,461	1,476	735	741
Anyiwak	104	49	55	76	39	37	28	10	18
Argoba	2,287	1,147	1,140	115	65	50	2,172	1,082	1,090
Ari	37	21	16	37	21	16	-	-	-
Arborie	15	8	7	9	5	4	6	3	3
Bacha	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bench	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Berta	40	18	22	39	17	22	1	1	-
Bodi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brayle	14	8	6	14	8	6	-	-	-
Burji	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Bena	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Chara	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Dasenech	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dawuro	12	3	9	12	3	9	-	-	-
Debase/Gewada	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Derashe	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Dime	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dizi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Donga	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Fedashe	5	4	1	5	4	1	-	-	-
Gamo	69	48	21	68	47	21	1	1	-
Gebato	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeo	6	6	-	5	5	-	1	1	-
Gedicho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gidole	4	-	4	3	-	3	1	-	1
Goffa	21	14	7	21	14	7	-	-	-
Gumuz	13	8	5	13	8	5	-	-	-
Guragie	7,952	4,430	3,522	7,886	4,401	3,485	66	29	37
Guagu	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hadiya	113	67	46	109	64	45	4	3	1
Hareri	15,863	7,731	8,132	11,757	5,660	6,097	4,106	2,071	2,035
Hamer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Irob	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Kefficho	30	20	10	28	18	10	2	2	-
Kembata	60	33	27	56	31	25	4	2	2
Konta	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Komo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konso	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Kore	7	5	2	5	4	1	2	1	1
Koyego	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kunama	7	4	3	7	4	3	-	-	-
Karo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumie	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malie	46	29	17	46	29	17	-	-	-
Mao	25	17	8	24	17	7	1	-	1
Mareko	19	11	8	18	10	8	1	1	-
Mashola	12	9	3	10	8	2	2	1	1
Mere	19	6	13	16	5	11	3	1	2
Me'enite	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Messengo	51	29	22	51	29	22	-	-	-
Mejenger	3	3	-	2	2	-	1	1	-
Mossiye	4	3	1	4	3	1	-	-	-
Mursi	11	5	6	6	3	3	5	2	3
Murle	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Nao	5	5	-	5	5	-	-	-	-
Nuwer	16	8	8	15	7	8	1	1	-
Nyangatom	32	16	16	14	6	8	18	10	8
Oromo	103,468	52,936	50,532	27,962	14,677	13,285	75,506	38,259	37,247
Qida	104	44	60	92	37	55	12	7	5

Table 3.1 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Ethnic Group: 2007

Ethnic Group	URBAN + RURAL			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Qebena	33	14	19	17	5	12	16	9	7
Qechem	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Qewama	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shekecho	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Sheko	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Shinasha	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Sidama	39	25	14	39	25	14	-	-	-
Silte	146	85	61	142	85	57	4	-	4
Somalie	7,102	3,799	3,303	6,773	3,593	3,180	329	206	123
Surma	25	13	12	18	9	9	7	4	3
She	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Tigrie	2,808	1,506	1,302	2,747	1,470	1,277	61	36	25
Timebaro	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Tsema	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Upo	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Welaita	254	156	98	250	152	98	4	4	-
Werji	4	2	2	3	2	1	1	-	1
Yem	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Zeyese	5	1	4	4	1	3	1	-	1
Zelman	31	14	17	31	14	17	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian National	93	48	45	12	6	6	81	42	39
From different									
Parents	81	41	40	81	41	40	-	-	-
Eritrean	13	6	7	12	5	7	1	1	-
Djiboutian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Somalian	23	7	16	23	7	16	-	-	-
Kenyan	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Sudanese	21	11	10	18	9	9	3	2	1
Other Foreigners	83	51	32	71	46	25	12	5	7

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female	Both	Male	Female
	Sexes			Sexes			Sexes		
HARARI REGION									
Total	183,415	92,316	91,099	99,368	49,727	49,641	84,047	42,589	41,458
Affarigna	17	13	4	16	12	4	1	1	-
Agew-Awinigigna	12	7	5	12	7	5	-	-	-
Agew-Kamyrnya	58	30	28	55	28	27	3	2	1
Alabigna	46	18	28	45	17	28	1	1	-
Amarigna	50,503	23,946	26,557	48,906	23,158	25,748	1,597	788	809
Anyiwakgna	95	47	48	76	36	40	19	11	8
Argobigna	103	60	43	73	43	30	30	17	13
Arigna	18	7	11	18	7	11	-	-	-
Arborigna	14	7	7	13	6	7	1	1	-
Bachagna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Basketigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benchigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Bertagna	26	11	15	26	11	15	-	-	-
Bodigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brayligna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Burjigna	5	3	2	5	3	2	-	-	-
Benagna	2	1	1	1	-	1	1	1	-
Charigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dasenechgna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Dawurogna	9	4	5	9	4	5	-	-	-
Debosgna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derashigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dimegna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Dizigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dongigna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Demegna	9	5	4	9	5	4	-	-	-
Felashigna	4	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	2
Fedashigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Gamogna	58	43	15	57	42	15	1	1	-
Gebatogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedeogna	11	8	3	11	8	3	-	-	-
Gedichogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gedoligna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Goffigna	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Gumuzigna	16	10	6	16	10	6	-	-	-
Guragiegna	5,339	3,084	2,255	5,314	3,075	2,239	25	9	16
Guagugna	33	17	16	31	17	14	2	-	2
Hadiyigna	80	54	26	77	53	24	3	1	2
Hareriegna	13,438	6,460	6,978	12,130	5,850	6,280	1,308	610	698
Hamerigna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Irobigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Keffagna	18	11	7	16	9	7	2	2	-
Kembatigna	40	24	16	37	23	14	3	1	2
Kontigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Komigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Konsogna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Koregna	2	1	1	2	1	1	-	-	-
Koygogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Koyrigna	1	-	1	1	-	1	-	-	-
Kunamigna	5	2	3	5	2	3	-	-	-
Karogna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kusumegna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maliegna	32	19	13	32	19	13	-	-	-
Maogna	22	12	10	22	12	10	-	-	-
Marekogna	15	8	7	15	8	7	-	-	-
Mashiligna	16	9	7	12	7	5	4	2	2
Merigna	16	10	6	13	8	5	3	2	1
Me'enigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Messengogna	32	18	14	31	17	14	1	1	-
Mejengerigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mossigna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Mursygna	6	3	3	2	-	2	4	3	1
Murlegna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Naogna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-

Table 3.2 Population by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, and Mother Tongue: 2007

Mother Tongue	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Nuwerigna	12	5	7	9	3	6	3	2	1
Nyangatomigna	26	13	13	6	4	2	20	9	11
Oromigna	104,263	53,416	50,847	23,566	12,495	11,071	80,697	40,921	39,776
Oydigna	83	37	46	75	33	42	8	4	4
Qebenigna	40	22	18	11	6	5	29	16	13
Qechemigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Qewamigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shekacho	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Shekogna	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Shinashigna	1	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
Sidamigna	26	19	7	26	19	7	-	-	-
Shitagna	112	64	48	100	58	42	12	6	6
Somaligna	6,785	3,642	3,143	6,572	3,500	3,072	213	142	71
Surmagna	28	14	14	25	13	12	3	1	2
Shegna	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
Shetagna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tigrigna	1,657	944	713	1,622	920	702	35	24	11
Tembarogna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Tsemayigna	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
UPO	1	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Welaitigna	156	106	50	153	103	50	3	3	-
Wergigna	2	-	2	1	-	1	1	-	1
Yemsagna	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Zeysegna	3	1	2	3	1	2	-	-	-
Zlmamigna	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-
Other									
Ethiopian									
Languages	2	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
English	3	2	1	3	2	1	-	-	-
Other									
Foreign									
Languages	53	31	22	44	26	18	9	5	4

Table 3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
HARARI REGION							
Both Sexes	183,415	49,716	6,324	524	126,534	152	165
0 - 4	23,736	3,526	517	38	19,620	21	14
5 - 9	24,760	4,079	567	43	20,043	18	10
10-14	20,882	4,468	593	72	15,719	20	10
15-19	21,618	6,276	831	97	14,386	12	16
20-24	18,742	6,039	873	54	11,727	19	30
25-29	17,728	6,114	929	40	10,606	20	19
30-34	13,439	4,184	671	30	8,521	13	20
35-39	11,042	3,764	528	41	6,690	7	12
40-44	8,480	2,747	331	26	5,360	4	12
45-49	5,826	2,266	192	23	3,336	3	6
50-54	5,023	1,765	115	16	3,113	5	9
55-59	2,489	1,021	63	12	1,388	1	4
60-64	3,449	1,030	34	9	2,371	4	1
65-69	1,925	774	30	8	1,109	2	2
70-74	1,844	746	24	6	1,066	2	-
75+	2,432	917	26	9	1,479	1	-
Male	92,316	24,493	2,877	264	64,514	82	86
0 - 4	12,071	1,801	255	21	9,978	11	5
5 - 9	12,670	2,072	265	25	10,294	11	3
10-14	10,672	2,175	282	40	8,159	10	6
15-19	10,601	2,887	316	46	7,335	7	10
20-24	9,019	2,858	344	29	5,764	9	15
25-29	8,612	3,098	369	17	5,109	11	8
30-34	7,236	2,321	352	14	4,530	9	10
35-39	5,771	1,943	284	22	3,515	3	4
40-44	4,652	1,469	185	10	2,975	4	9
45-49	3,116	1,181	103	11	1,816	-	5
50-54	2,476	851	59	9	1,548	3	6
55-59	1,185	470	28	8	675	1	3
60-64	1,596	409	10	3	1,172	1	1
65-69	863	326	8	3	524	1	1
70-74	844	315	7	3	518	1	-
75+	932	317	10	3	602	-	-
Female	91,099	25,223	3,447	260	62,020	70	79
0 - 4	11,665	1,725	262	17	9,642	10	9
5 - 9	12,090	2,007	302	18	9,749	7	7
10-14	10,210	2,293	311	32	7,560	10	4
15-19	11,017	3,389	515	51	7,051	5	6
20-24	9,723	3,181	529	25	5,963	10	15
25-29	9,116	3,016	560	23	5,497	9	11
30-34	6,203	1,863	319	16	3,991	4	10
35-39	5,271	1,821	244	19	3,175	4	8
40-44	3,828	1,278	146	16	2,385	-	3
45-49	2,710	1,085	89	12	1,520	3	1
50-54	2,547	914	56	7	1,565	2	3
55-59	1,304	551	35	4	713	-	1
60-64	1,853	621	24	6	1,199	3	-
65-69	1,062	448	22	5	585	1	1
70-74	1,000	431	17	3	548	1	-
75+	1,500	600	16	6	877	1	-

Table 3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
HARARI REGION-URBAN							
Both Sexes	99,368	48,236	6,104	484	44,275	106	163
0 - 4	8,741	3,367	504	33	4,811	12	14
5 - 9	9,873	3,874	537	41	5,400	11	10
10-14	9,889	4,311	564	69	4,924	12	9
15-19	13,072	6,125	796	91	6,036	8	16
20-24	11,886	5,864	842	40	5,097	13	30
25-29	11,376	5,969	898	38	4,435	17	19
30-34	8,181	4,058	656	29	3,407	11	20
35-39	6,756	3,656	515	40	2,528	6	11
40-44	5,062	2,673	320	24	2,029	4	12
45-49	3,558	2,218	186	22	1,125	1	6
50-54	3,032	1,725	111	14	1,169	4	9
55-59	1,616	1,004	62	12	533	1	4
60-64	2,032	1,014	33	8	973	3	1
65-69	1,238	754	30	8	443	1	2
70-74	1,292	731	24	6	530	1	-
75+	1,764	893	26	9	835	1	-
Male	49,727	23,736	2,804	244	22,802	56	85
0 - 4	4,474	1,732	251	18	2,461	7	5
5 - 9	4,959	1,946	254	25	2,725	6	3
10-14	4,848	2,101	269	38	2,431	4	5
15-19	6,307	2,804	313	43	3,131	6	10
20-24	5,830	2,772	337	22	2,677	7	15
25-29	5,696	3,032	359	16	2,272	9	8
30-34	4,515	2,254	346	14	1,884	7	10
35-39	3,582	1,886	277	21	1,392	2	4
40-44	2,765	1,428	179	10	1,135	4	9
45-49	1,909	1,150	101	11	642	-	5
50-54	1,470	831	56	7	568	2	6
55-59	748	458	27	8	251	1	3
60-64	884	402	10	2	468	1	1
65-69	533	321	8	3	200	-	1
70-74	557	310	7	3	237	-	-
75+	650	309	10	3	328	-	-
Female	49,641	24,500	3,300	240	21,473	50	78
0 - 4	4,267	1,635	253	15	2,350	5	9
5 - 9	4,914	1,928	283	16	2,675	5	7
10-14	5,041	2,210	295	31	2,493	8	4
15-19	6,765	3,321	483	48	2,905	2	6
20-24	6,056	3,092	505	18	2,420	6	15
25-29	5,680	2,937	539	22	2,163	8	11
30-34	3,666	1,804	310	15	1,523	4	10
35-39	3,174	1,770	238	19	1,136	4	7
40-44	2,297	1,245	141	14	894	-	3
45-49	1,649	1,068	85	11	483	1	1
50-54	1,562	894	55	7	601	2	3
55-59	868	546	35	4	282	-	1
60-64	1,148	612	23	6	505	2	-
65-69	705	433	22	5	243	1	1
70-74	735	421	17	3	293	1	-
75+	1,114	584	16	6	507	1	-

Table 3.3 Population by Religion, Sex, and Five Year Age Groups: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
HARARI REGION-RURAL							
Both Sexes	84,047	1,480	220	40	82,259	46	2
0 - 4	14,995	159	13	5	14,809	9	-
5 - 9	14,887	205	30	2	14,643	7	-
10-14	10,993	157	29	3	10,795	8	1
15-19	8,546	151	35	6	8,350	4	-
20-24	6,856	175	31	14	6,630	6	-
25-29	6,352	145	31	2	6,171	3	-
30-34	5,258	126	15	1	5,114	2	-
35-39	4,286	108	13	1	4,162	1	1
40-44	3,418	74	11	2	3,331	-	-
45-49	2,268	48	6	1	2,211	2	-
50-54	1,991	40	4	2	1,944	1	-
55-59	873	17	1	-	855	-	-
60-64	1,417	16	1	1	1,398	1	-
65-69	687	20	-	-	666	1	-
70-74	552	15	-	-	536	1	-
75+	668	24	-	-	644	-	-
Male	42,589	757	73	20	41,712	26	1
0 - 4	7,597	69	4	3	7,517	4	-
5 - 9	7,711	126	11	-	7,569	5	-
10-14	5,824	74	13	2	5,728	6	1
15-19	4,294	83	3	3	4,204	1	-
20-24	3,189	86	7	7	3,087	2	-
25-29	2,916	66	10	1	2,837	2	-
30-34	2,721	67	6	-	2,646	2	-
35-39	2,189	57	7	1	2,123	1	-
40-44	1,887	41	6	-	1,840	-	-
45-49	1,207	31	2	-	1,174	-	-
50-54	1,006	20	3	2	980	1	-
55-59	437	12	1	-	424	-	-
60-64	712	7	-	1	704	-	-
65-69	330	5	-	-	324	1	-
70-74	287	5	-	-	281	1	-
75+	282	8	-	-	274	-	-
Female	41,458	723	147	20	40,547	20	1
0 - 4	7,398	90	9	2	7,292	5	-
5 - 9	7,176	79	19	2	7,074	2	-
10-14	5,169	83	16	1	5,067	2	-
15-19	4,252	68	32	3	4,146	3	-
20-24	3,667	89	24	7	3,543	4	-
25-29	3,436	79	21	1	3,334	1	-
30-34	2,537	59	9	1	2,468	-	-
35-39	2,097	51	6	-	2,039	-	1
40-44	1,531	33	5	2	1,491	-	-
45-49	1,061	17	4	1	1,037	2	-
50-54	985	20	1	-	964	-	-
55-59	436	5	-	-	431	-	-
60-64	705	9	1	-	694	1	-
65-69	357	15	-	-	342	-	-
70-74	265	10	-	-	255	-	-
75+	386	16	-	-	370	-	-

Table 3.4 Population by Religion and Sex: 2007

Sex	Religion						
	Total	Orthodox	Protestant	Catholic	Islam	Traditional	Other
HARARI REGION							
Both Sexes	183,415	49,716	6,324	524	126,534	152	165
Male	92,316	24,493	2,877	264	64,514	82	86
Female	91,099	25,223	3,447	260	62,020	70	79

Table 3.5 Persons 10 Years Old and Older by Marital Status, Sex, and Age: 2007

Marital Status								
Sex and Age Group	Total	Never Married	Currently Married	Divorced	Separated	Widow/ Widower	Living together as Husband and Spouse	Not Stated
HARARI REGION								
Both Sexes	134,919	54,950	65,409	3,980	2,307	8,124	149	-
10-14	20,882	18,566	2,189	6	91	30	-	-
15-19	21,618	16,793	4,508	95	171	33	18	-
20-24	18,742	9,073	8,975	371	206	83	33	-
25-29	17,728	5,318	11,330	516	322	201	42	-
30-34	13,439	2,588	9,571	648	269	346	17	-
35-39	11,042	1,141	8,459	587	296	542	17	-
40-44	8,480	640	6,100	597	294	844	6	-
45-49	5,826	251	4,319	349	224	677	6	-
50-54	5,023	186	3,428	294	111	1,003	-	-
55-59	2,489	76	1,581	134	75	622	-	-
60-64	3,449	79	2,060	190	99	1,015	6	-
65-69	1,925	67	988	90	60	721	-	-
70-74	1,844	48	925	61	35	775	-	-
75+	2,432	123	976	44	53	1,232	5	-
Male	67,575	31,768	32,545	1,333	807	1,044	79	-
10-14	10,672	9,595	1,016	-	55	6	-	-
15-19	10,601	9,147	1,387	12	43	-	12	-
20-24	9,019	5,782	3,100	66	54	12	6	-
25-29	8,612	3,620	4,709	157	79	26	21	-
30-34	7,236	1,794	4,986	299	96	45	17	-
35-39	5,771	878	4,516	163	129	74	11	-
40-44	4,652	432	3,777	214	100	124	6	-
45-49	3,116	166	2,652	137	95	61	6	-
50-54	2,476	137	2,029	125	34	150	-	-
55-59	1,185	60	960	55	33	77	-	-
60-64	1,596	58	1,366	46	28	98	-	-
65-69	863	31	667	31	31	103	-	-
70-74	844	29	672	17	12	114	-	-
75+	932	39	708	12	19	154	-	-
Female	67,344	23,182	32,864	2,647	1,500	7,080	70	-
10-14	10,210	8,971	1,173	6	36	24	-	-
15-19	11,017	7,646	3,121	83	129	33	5	-
20-24	9,723	3,292	5,876	305	152	71	27	-
25-29	9,116	1,698	6,621	358	243	175	21	-
30-34	6,203	794	4,585	350	173	301	-	-
35-39	5,271	263	3,942	424	167	469	6	-
40-44	3,828	208	2,323	383	194	720	-	-
45-49	2,710	85	1,667	212	129	616	-	-
50-54	2,547	49	1,398	169	77	854	-	-
55-59	1,304	16	621	80	42	545	-	-
60-64	1,853	21	694	144	71	917	6	-
65-69	1,062	36	321	58	29	617	-	-
70-74	1,000	19	253	44	23	661	-	-
75+	1,500	83	268	31	34	1,078	5	-

Table 3.5 Persons 10 Years Old and Older by Marital Status, Sex,
and Age: 2007

Marital Status								
Sex and Age Group	Total	Never Married	Currently Married	Divorced	Separated	Widow/ Widower	Living together as Husband and Spouse	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
Both Sexes	80,754	37,689	32,988	3,210	1,617	5,124	126	-
10-14	9,889	8,983	856	6	34	11	-	-
15-19	13,072	11,384	1,527	55	67	27	11	-
20-24	11,886	7,675	3,791	236	112	44	27	-
25-29	11,376	4,880	5,689	398	231	142	37	-
30-34	8,181	2,463	4,756	529	188	228	17	-
35-39	6,756	1,062	4,625	508	240	311	11	-
40-44	5,062	605	3,247	470	248	486	6	-
45-49	3,558	213	2,485	306	170	377	6	-
50-54	3,032	139	1,959	259	88	587	-	-
55-59	1,616	60	976	123	59	398	-	-
60-64	2,032	58	1,166	154	63	585	6	-
65-69	1,238	44	583	83	55	473	-	-
70-74	1,292	37	636	45	23	551	-	-
75+	1,764	85	691	39	40	902	5	-
Male	40,294	21,623	16,418	1,012	557	622	61	-
10-14	4,848	4,408	424	-	17	-	-	-
15-19	6,307	5,782	483	12	24	-	6	-
20-24	5,830	4,786	984	18	36	6	-	-
25-29	5,696	3,300	2,219	104	36	21	16	-
30-34	4,515	1,705	2,476	221	68	28	17	-
35-39	3,582	827	2,476	134	106	28	11	-
40-44	2,765	414	2,003	160	88	94	6	-
45-49	1,909	140	1,542	111	76	35	6	-
50-54	1,470	96	1,165	107	28	73	-	-
55-59	748	44	590	49	22	44	-	-
60-64	884	47	725	35	12	65	-	-
65-69	533	21	398	31	26	57	-	-
70-74	557	23	426	17	-	91	-	-
75+	650	31	508	12	19	80	-	-
Female	40,460	16,066	16,570	2,198	1,060	4,501	65	-
10-14	5,041	4,575	432	6	17	11	-	-
15-19	6,765	5,602	1,043	43	43	27	5	-
20-24	6,056	2,889	2,807	218	76	38	27	-
25-29	5,680	1,580	3,470	294	194	121	21	-
30-34	3,666	758	2,281	308	120	200	-	-
35-39	3,174	235	2,150	373	133	283	-	-
40-44	2,297	191	1,244	310	160	392	-	-
45-49	1,649	74	943	195	95	342	-	-
50-54	1,562	43	795	151	59	513	-	-
55-59	868	16	386	74	37	355	-	-
60-64	1,148	11	441	119	51	520	6	-
65-69	705	23	185	52	29	416	-	-
70-74	735	14	209	28	23	461	-	-
75+	1,114	54	184	27	22	822	5	-

Table 3.5 Persons 10 Years Old and Older by Marital Status, Sex,
and Age: 2007

Marital Status								
Sex and Age Group	Total	Never Married	Currently Married	Divorced	Separated	Widow/ Widower	Living together as Husband and Spouse	Not Stated
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
Both Sexes	54,165	17,261	32,420	770	689	3,000	23	-
10-14	10,993	9,583	1,334	-	57	19	-	-
15-19	8,546	5,409	2,981	40	104	6	6	-
20-24	6,856	1,398	5,185	135	94	39	6	-
25-29	6,352	438	5,641	118	91	59	5	-
30-34	5,258	125	4,815	119	81	118	-	-
35-39	4,286	79	3,833	79	57	232	6	-
40-44	3,418	35	2,853	127	46	358	-	-
45-49	2,268	37	1,834	43	54	300	-	-
50-54	1,991	47	1,469	35	23	417	-	-
55-59	873	17	605	11	17	224	-	-
60-64	1,417	21	894	36	36	430	-	-
65-69	687	23	404	6	5	248	-	-
70-74	552	11	289	16	12	224	-	-
75+	668	38	284	4	13	329	-	-
Male	27,281	10,145	16,126	321	250	422	18	-
10-14	5,824	5,187	593	-	38	6	-	-
15-19	4,294	3,365	904	-	19	-	6	-
20-24	3,189	995	2,116	48	18	6	6	-
25-29	2,916	320	2,490	53	43	5	5	-
30-34	2,721	89	2,510	78	28	17	-	-
35-39	2,189	51	2,041	29	23	46	-	-
40-44	1,887	18	1,774	54	12	30	-	-
45-49	1,207	26	1,110	26	19	26	-	-
50-54	1,006	41	865	18	6	76	-	-
55-59	437	17	371	6	11	33	-	-
60-64	712	11	641	11	16	33	-	-
65-69	330	10	268	-	5	46	-	-
70-74	287	6	246	-	12	23	-	-
75+	282	8	200	-	-	74	-	-
Female	26,884	7,117	16,294	449	440	2,579	6	-
10-14	5,169	4,396	741	-	19	13	-	-
15-19	4,252	2,043	2,078	40	85	6	-	-
20-24	3,667	403	3,069	87	76	33	-	-
25-29	3,436	118	3,151	65	48	54	-	-
30-34	2,537	36	2,305	42	54	101	-	-
35-39	2,097	28	1,793	51	34	186	6	-
40-44	1,531	17	1,079	73	34	328	-	-
45-49	1,061	11	724	17	34	274	-	-
50-54	985	6	604	18	18	340	-	-
55-59	436	-	234	5	5	191	-	-
60-64	705	10	253	25	20	397	-	-
65-69	357	13	136	6	-	201	-	-
70-74	265	5	43	16	-	200	-	-
75+	386	29	84	4	13	256	-	-

CHAPER IV

DISABILITY AND ORPHANHOOD

This chapter presents data on Disability and Orphanhood statuses of the population. Both disability and orphanhood data were collected for every member of the household in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Three questions on disability status were included in the census questionnaire to measure the status, type and cause of disability. Similarly, two questions on orphanhood status were included in the census questionnaire to measure the type and status of orphanhood.

4.1 Disability Status

A person who was unable to carry out or limited in carrying out activities that others can do due to congenital or long term physical/mental disabilities was identified as a disabled person. Short term difficulties due to temporary conditions were excluded. In general, a person was defined as disabled if due to physical or mental injuries could not fully perform activities that other healthy person could do. Based on this UN definition, recommendations and the previous experiences, the following three basic questions were administered in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. These are:-

- i) Does (NAME) have a problem of seeing, hearing, speaking and/or standing/walking/seating, body parts movement, functioning of hands/ legs or mental retardation or mental problem or other mental/physical damages?
- ii) If yes, what is (NAME's) type of disability or problem? and
- iii) What was the cause of (NAME's) disability?

The above questions on disability were developed in collaboration with the experts from the Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs, Confederation of the Disabled and Addis Ababa University.

4.1.1 Type of Disability

The question on type of disability was asked based on the following basic definitions:

- **Blind:** - Persons who totally lost their vision.

- **Seeing difficulty:** - persons with two eyes and with partial seeing ability were considered in this category. Persons with seeing difficulty are those who can't count fingers of hands at a distance of **two meters** or those who can't identify the individual standing **four meters** away from them. Persons who lost one of their eyes and became unable to fully see due to the problem in one eye affecting the other were considered as persons with seeing difficulty. Moreover, persons who were unable to do their work without the help of others because of weakness in seeing were considered as persons who have seeing difficulty. A person after wearing a pair of spectacles gets back his sight was not included under this category.
- **Deaf:** - Persons who were not able to hear from both ears but can speak were grouped under this category.
- **Hearing difficulty:** - Persons who totally lost hearing in one ear and partially hear by one or those who were able to hear partially by both ears were considered as persons with hearing difficulty.
- **Dumb:** - Persons who were not able to speak at all but can hear were considered as dumb.
- **Speaking difficulty:** - Persons who were not able to speak as a healthy person could speak or persons whose speech couldn't be understood clearly to others were considered as having speaking difficulties.
- **Deaf mute:** - Persons who were not able to speak and hear at all were categorized as deaf mute.
- **Disability in Hands:** - (Non functional upper limbs) Loss of one hand or both hands, paralysis of one hand or both hands or any other disability in one hand or both hands were taken as disability in hands.
Persons who were unable to use one hand or both hands to hold or pick up anything, in attending their day-to-day work were considered as paralyzed in hand/hands. Persons having any other type of disability in one hand or both

hands not related to above types were considered as having other disability in hand/hands.

- ***Disability in Legs:*** - (Non functional lower limbs) Loss of one leg or both legs, paralysis of one leg or both legs, or any other disability in one leg or both legs were taken as disability in legs. Persons having completely lifeless or inactive leg/legs were considered as paralyzed in leg/legs.
- ***Physical Organs Movement Difficulty:*** - Any other specific physical organ movement difficulties (such as difficulties in seating, keeping balance, severe shaking, coordinated organs' movement, ... etc) other than the disabilities of seeing, hearing/speaking, disabilities in hands or disabilities in legs were taken as physical organ movement difficulty.
- ***Mental retardation:*** - in our census mentally retarded persons were taken as mentally disabled persons having difficulties in learning. A person whose social interaction is below expected and backward having low capacity of understanding, training with difficulties in helping themselves in attending their day to day activities or learning due to undeveloped brain was considered as mentally retarded.
- ***Mental Problem:*** - Persons with mental illness due to unknown causes were not considered as disabled as long as they are treated and healed. It must be understood that there is a difference between mental problem and mental retardation and caution should be taken not to consider mental retardation and epilepsy as mental problem.
- ***Other:*** - Persons identified as disabled and not classified in any of the above mentioned categories were considered in this group.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census excludes the following persons from being classified as disabled for they are being capable of performing activities that other healthy persons could do. Persons with one eye or one ear as long as the person is

able to fully perform activities in the manner or within the range considered normal for a human being, even if his/her other eye or ear is blind or defective, he or she is not considered as disabled person. Unlike in the 1994 Census Leprosy, Epilepsy, and Mental problem (except mental retardation) were not considered as disability. However, they could be causes of disabilities.

4.1.2 Cause of Disability

The cause of disability is categorized in one of the following stated groups:

- **Vehicle Accident:** - accidents caused by car, train, rail way, bicycle, Motor Cycle, horse pulled wheeled vehicle ...etc.
- **Other accidents:** - accidents caused due to falling, accidents caused by cattle, falling from animals back or stroke, accidents caused on job, accidents due to electric shocks, accidents caused by fire arms, bullet, bomb, sharp objects, piercing objects, hand grenades ...etc out of the battle field, accidents caused by hammering bomb or explosive, accidents caused by explosives of mining or quarrying, accidents caused due to accidentally fired bullet and other related accidents.
- **Polio:** - virus causing disability of body paralysis.
- **Leprosy:** - chronic infectious disease caused by micro- bacterium leprae primarily affecting nerves and causes disability if not treated early.
- **Other diseases (post natal -after delivery):-** cause of disability other than polio and leprosy which occurs due to small pox, measles, meningitis, diabetes mellitus, hyper tension, sexually transmitted diseases (STDs)/Venereal disease ...etc.
- **Intra-uterine (in the uterus) Prenatal and during Delivery:** - disability caused before birth and during delivery.

- **War/mines:-** disability caused in the battle field by fire arms, bullet, explosives, mines, bombs piercing objects, and sharp objects...etc and disabilities caused by exploding mines be it in the battle field or not.
- **Others:** - disabilities caused different from the above described causes are considered in this category (e.g.:- disabilities caused due to un-prescribed medicine).
- **Unknown case:** - if the cause is not known or could not be described by the respondent (e.g.:-mental Problem).

It is to be noted that in the 2007 population and housing census disability data were collected for every member of all the households (complete count) where as in the 1994 population and housing census information on disability were collected for every member from every fifth households using long questionnaire on sample basis. Hence, it is important to note this difference when comparing the results of the 2007 census disability data with that of the 1994 census results.

Table 4.1 Population by Sex, Disability Status, and Five Year Age Group,
with Disability Rate: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All Persons	Disabled Persons	All Males	Disabled Males	All Females	Disabled Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
HARARI REGION									
ALL AGES	183,415	1,790	92,316	952	91,099	838	98	103	92
0 - 4	23,736	82	12,071	43	11,665	39	35	36	33
5 - 9	24,760	125	12,670	69	12,090	56	50	54	46
10 - 14	20,882	124	10,672	61	10,210	63	59	57	62
15 - 19	21,618	134	10,601	72	11,017	62	62	68	56
20 - 24	18,742	139	9,019	80	9,723	59	74	89	61
25 - 29	17,728	129	8,612	81	9,116	48	73	94	53
30 - 34	13,439	121	7,236	73	6,203	48	90	101	77
35 - 39	11,042	146	5,771	85	5,271	61	132	147	116
40 - 44	8,480	126	4,652	82	3,828	44	149	176	115
45 - 49	5,826	91	3,116	50	2,710	41	156	160	151
50 - 54	5,023	80	2,476	41	2,547	39	159	166	153
55 - 59	2,489	63	1,185	34	1,304	29	253	287	222
60 - 64	3,449	106	1,596	50	1,853	56	307	313	302
65 - 69	1,925	69	863	29	1,062	40	358	336	377
70 - 74	1,844	89	844	40	1,000	49	483	474	490
75+	2,432	166	932	62	1,500	104	683	665	693
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
ALL AGES	99,368	1,057	49,727	555	49,641	502	106	112	101
0 - 4	8,741	21	4,474	12	4,267	9	24	27	21
5 - 9	9,873	43	4,959	23	4,914	20	44	46	41
10 - 14	9,889	50	4,848	19	5,041	31	51	39	61
15 - 19	13,072	67	6,307	32	6,765	35	51	51	52
20 - 24	11,886	77	5,830	41	6,056	36	65	70	59
25 - 29	11,376	90	5,696	57	5,680	33	79	100	58
30 - 34	8,181	85	4,515	53	3,666	32	104	117	87
35 - 39	6,756	100	3,582	61	3,174	39	148	170	123
40 - 44	5,062	76	2,765	51	2,297	25	150	184	109
45 - 49	3,558	57	1,909	29	1,649	28	160	152	170
50 - 54	3,032	54	1,470	22	1,562	32	178	150	205
55 - 59	1,616	44	748	23	868	21	272	307	242
60 - 64	2,032	72	884	36	1,148	36	354	407	314
65 - 69	1,238	45	533	20	705	25	363	375	355
70 - 74	1,292	59	557	29	735	30	457	521	408
75+	1,764	117	650	47	1,114	70	663	723	628
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
ALL AGES	84,047	733	42,589	397	41,458	336	87	93	81
0 - 4	14,995	61	7,597	31	7,398	30	41	41	41
5 - 9	14,887	82	7,711	46	7,176	36	55	60	50
10 - 14	10,993	74	5,824	42	5,169	32	67	72	62
15 - 19	8,546	67	4,294	40	4,252	27	78	93	63
20 - 24	6,856	62	3,189	39	3,667	23	90	122	63
25 - 29	6,352	39	2,916	24	3,436	15	61	82	44
30 - 34	5,258	36	2,721	20	2,537	16	68	74	63
35 - 39	4,286	46	2,189	24	2,097	22	107	110	105
40 - 44	3,418	50	1,887	31	1,531	19	146	164	124
45 - 49	2,268	34	1,207	21	1,061	13	150	174	123
50 - 54	1,991	26	1,006	19	985	7	131	189	71
55 - 59	873	19	437	11	436	8	218	252	183
60 - 64	1,417	34	712	14	705	20	240	197	284
65 - 69	687	24	330	9	357	15	349	273	420
70 - 74	552	30	287	11	265	19	543	383	717
75+	668	49	282	15	386	34	734	532	881

Table 4.2 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability														
Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper	Non-func- tional lower	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other	
									limbs, gripping, handling	limbs, standing, walking				
HARARI REGION														
Both Sexes	1,790	162	212	43	227	24	35	73	180	353	120	152	209	
Male	952	73	89	23	105	13	12	41	103	211	65	101	116	
Female	838	89	123	20	122	11	23	32	77	142	55	51	93	

Table 4.3 Disabled Persons in Towns by Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											Other
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper	Non-func- tional lower	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	
									limbs, gripping, handling	limbs, standing, walking			
HARARI-REGION													
Both Sexes	1,057	109	92	16	98	10	15	40	139	248	76	104	110
Male	555	47	41	8	38	3	3	22	80	144	45	64	60
Female	502	62	51	8	60	7	12	18	59	104	31	40	50

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Reason for Disability								
		Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION										
BLIND										
Both Sexes	162	3	9	4	-	26	10	7	14	89
Male	73	2	6	4	-	15	7	6	2	31
Female	89	1	3	-	-	11	3	1	12	58
DIFFICULTY SEEING										
Both Sexes	212	-	21	2	1	54	4	7	49	74
Male	89	-	13	2	1	25	1	7	18	22
Female	123	-	8	-	-	29	3	-	31	52
DEAF										
Both Sexes	43	-	1	-	-	8	6	1	2	25
Male	23	-	1	-	-	7	2	1	-	12
Female	20	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	2	13
DIFFICULTY HEARING										
Both Sexes	227	1	9	-	-	65	14	9	30	99
Male	105	1	5	-	-	37	4	8	12	38
Female	122	-	4	-	-	28	10	1	18	61
UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	24	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	2	9
Male	13	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	5
Female	11	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	1	4
DIFFICULTY SPEAKING										
Both Sexes	35	-	-	-	-	4	13	1	5	12
Male	12	-	-	-	-	2	7	1	1	1
Female	23	-	-	-	-	2	6	-	4	11
DEAF AND UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	73	-	3	-	-	14	24	-	6	26
Male	41	-	1	-	-	13	13	-	3	11
Female	32	-	2	-	-	1	11	-	3	15
NON-FUNCTIONAL UPPER LIMBES, GRIPPING,HANDLING										
Both Sexes	180	7	30	8	34	12	11	29	15	34
Male	103	4	22	4	14	7	6	24	5	17
Female	77	3	8	4	20	5	5	5	10	17

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Reason for Disability									
	Total Disabled Persons	Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/ post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION										
NON-FUNCTIONAL LOWER LIMBS,STANDING,WALKING										
Both Sexes	353	26	50	28	7	63	23	52	29	75
Male	211	19	27	18	4	34	9	46	16	38
Female	142	7	23	10	3	29	14	6	13	37
BODY MOVEMENT DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	120	6	11	5	1	21	2	7	16	51
Male	65	6	7	3	-	12	-	6	8	23
Female	55	-	4	2	1	9	2	1	8	28
LEARNING DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	152	1	7	1	1	18	20	4	16	84
Male	101	1	6	1	-	11	11	3	10	58
Female	51	-	1	-	1	7	9	1	6	26
OTHERS										
Both Sexes	209	15	15	4	21	24	9	5	35	81
Male	116	8	9	3	11	12	6	3	16	48
Female	93	7	6	1	10	12	3	2	19	33

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Reason for Disability								
		Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION-URBAN										
BLIND										
Both Sexes	109	3	4	4	-	16	4	5	9	64
Male	47	2	3	4	-	10	3	4	-	21
Female	62	1	1	-	-	6	1	1	9	43
DIFFICULTY SEEING										
Both Sexes	92	-	14	-	-	30	1	6	12	29
Male	41	-	11	-	-	13	1	6	3	7
Female	51	-	3	-	-	17	-	-	9	22
DEAF										
Both Sexes	16	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	1	8
Male	8	-	-	-	-	3	1	1	-	3
Female	8	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	5
DIFFICULTY HEARING										
Both Sexes	98	1	4	-	-	21	5	8	17	42
Male	38	1	1	-	-	11	-	8	6	11
Female	60	-	3	-	-	10	5	-	11	31
UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	10	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	4
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
Female	7	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	1	1
DIFFICULTY SPEAKING										
Both Sexes	15	-	-	-	-	1	6	-	2	6
Male	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Female	12	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	6
DEAF AND UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	40	-	2	-	-	6	13	-	4	15
Male	22	-	1	-	-	5	8	-	2	6
Female	18	-	1	-	-	1	5	-	2	9
NON-FUNCTIONAL UPPER LIMBES, GRIPPING,HANDLING										
Both Sexes	139	7	25	2	33	8	8	21	10	25
Male	80	4	19	-	14	6	4	17	5	11
Female	59	3	6	2	19	2	4	4	5	14

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Reason for Disability									
	Total Disabled Persons	Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/ post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION-URBAN										
NON-FUNCTIONAL LOWER LIMBS,STANDING,WALKING										
Both Sexes	248	21	30	17	6	36	17	46	24	51
Male	144	14	13	10	4	18	6	42	13	24
Female	104	7	17	7	2	18	11	4	11	27
BODY MOVEMENT DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	76	6	8	4	1	9	-	7	5	36
Male	45	6	6	2	-	6	-	6	2	17
Female	31	-	2	2	1	3	-	1	3	19
LEARNING DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	104	-	5	1	1	12	16	2	11	56
Male	64	-	5	1	-	6	8	1	5	38
Female	40	-	-	-	1	6	8	1	6	18
OTHERS										
Both Sexes	110	5	12	4	20	6	3	4	15	41
Male	60	3	8	3	10	4	2	2	6	22
Female	50	2	4	1	10	2	1	2	9	19

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Total Disabled Persons	Reason for Disability								
		Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION-RURAL										
BLIND										
Both Sexes	53	-	5	-	-	10	6	2	5	25
Male	26	-	3	-	-	5	4	2	2	10
Female	27	-	2	-	-	5	2	-	3	15
DIFFICULTY SEEING										
Both Sexes	120	-	7	2	1	24	3	1	37	45
Male	48	-	2	2	1	12	-	1	15	15
Female	72	-	5	-	-	12	3	-	22	30
DEAF										
Both Sexes	27	-	1	-	-	5	3	-	1	17
Male	15	-	1	-	-	4	1	-	-	9
Female	12	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	1	8
DIFFICULTY HEARING										
Both Sexes	129	-	5	-	-	44	9	1	13	57
Male	67	-	4	-	-	26	4	-	6	27
Female	62	-	1	-	-	18	5	1	7	30
UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	14	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	1	5
Male	10	-	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	2
Female	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
DIFFICULTY SPEAKING										
Both Sexes	20	-	-	-	-	3	7	1	3	6
Male	9	-	-	-	-	2	4	1	1	1
Female	11	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	2	5
DEAF AND UNABLE TO SPEAK										
Both Sexes	33	-	1	-	-	8	11	-	2	11
Male	19	-	-	-	-	8	5	-	1	5
Female	14	-	1	-	-	-	6	-	1	6
NON-FUNCTIONAL UPPER LIMBES, GRIPPING,HANDLING										
Both Sexes	41	-	5	6	1	4	3	8	5	9
Male	23	-	3	4	-	1	2	7	-	6
Female	18	-	2	2	1	3	1	1	5	3

Table 4.4 Disabled Persons by Reason for Disability, Type of Disability and Sex: 2007

Type of Disability and Sex	Reason for Disability									
	Total Disabled Persons	Vehicle accidents	Other accident	Polio	Hanson Diseases	Other Diseases/ post natal	Prenatal/on delivery	War/Mines	Others	Not known
HARARI REGION-RURAL										
NON-FUNCTIONAL LOWER LIMBS,STANDING,WALKING										
Both Sexes	105	5	20	11	1	27	6	6	5	24
Male	67	5	14	8	-	16	3	4	3	14
Female	38	-	6	3	1	11	3	2	2	10
BODY MOVEMENT DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	44	-	3	1	-	12	2	-	11	15
Male	20	-	1	1	-	6	-	-	6	6
Female	24	-	2	-	-	6	2	-	5	9
LEARNING DIFFICULTY										
Both Sexes	48	1	2	-	-	6	4	2	5	28
Male	37	1	1	-	-	5	3	2	5	20
Female	11	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	8
OTHERS										
Both Sexes	99	10	3	-	1	18	6	1	20	40
Male	56	5	1	-	1	8	4	1	10	26
Female	43	5	2	-	-	10	2	-	10	14

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											Other
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	
HARARI REGION													
BOTH SEXES	1,790	162	212	43	227	24	35	73	180	353	120	152	209
0 - 4	82	3	13	1	18	-	1	1	4	13	10	3	15
5 - 9	125	7	12	2	29	6	5	11	10	14	5	11	13
10 - 14	124	6	12	5	29	4	7	15	6	10	3	13	14
15 - 19	134	4	9	7	23	3	2	7	12	20	3	24	20
20 - 24	139	5	11	1	18	3	3	8	7	34	10	18	21
25 - 29	129	7	11	4	11	-	6	7	15	25	11	17	15
30 - 34	121	7	10	5	13	1	2	5	8	32	9	16	13
35 - 39	146	10	12	5	10	2	3	3	21	37	4	18	21
40 - 44	126	6	17	2	12	1	3	4	18	27	11	10	15
45 - 49	91	10	7	1	10	-	1	3	12	19	6	6	16
50 - 54	80	8	11	1	7	-	-	-	16	19	6	4	8
55 - 59	63	10	6	1	2	-	-	3	6	19	7	3	6
60 - 64	106	14	14	2	9	3	2	2	15	23	8	5	9
65 - 69	69	9	18	-	9	1	-	-	7	12	4	1	8
70 - 74	89	18	17	3	10	-	-	2	11	11	7	-	10
75+	166	38	32	3	17	-	-	2	12	38	16	3	5
MALE	952	73	89	23	105	13	12	41	103	211	65	101	116
0 - 4	43	3	6	1	12	-	1	-	2	9	2	2	5
5 - 9	69	4	8	1	14	4	-	8	5	7	4	7	7
10 - 14	61	2	6	3	14	1	3	8	4	5	2	7	6
15 - 19	72	-	7	5	15	3	1	3	5	8	1	14	10
20 - 24	80	3	6	1	9	3	2	4	5	18	6	11	12
25 - 29	81	4	5	1	5	-	2	6	10	16	8	14	10
30 - 34	73	3	5	4	4	-	1	3	3	24	5	12	9
35 - 39	85	6	6	2	4	-	-	2	15	25	3	12	10
40 - 44	82	4	10	2	2	1	2	1	14	19	10	9	8
45 - 49	50	4	2	-	6	-	-	1	7	12	4	6	8
50 - 54	41	4	5	-	5	-	-	-	5	10	1	4	7
55 - 59	34	7	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	14	4	1	3
60 - 64	50	5	1	-	4	1	-	2	7	14	8	1	7
65 - 69	29	4	7	-	2	-	-	-	5	3	2	1	5
70 - 74	40	7	6	1	3	-	-	-	7	6	3	-	7
75+	62	13	9	1	6	-	-	1	7	21	2	-	2

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											Other
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	
HARARI REGION													
FEMALE	838	89	123	20	122	11	23	32	77	142	55	51	93
0 - 4	39	-	7	-	6	-	-	1	2	4	8	1	10
5 - 9	56	3	4	1	15	2	5	3	5	7	1	4	6
10 - 14	63	4	6	2	15	3	4	7	2	5	1	6	8
15 - 19	62	4	2	2	8	-	1	4	7	12	2	10	10
20 - 24	59	2	5	-	9	-	1	4	2	16	4	7	9
25 - 29	48	3	6	3	6	-	4	1	5	9	3	3	5
30 - 34	48	4	5	1	9	1	1	2	5	8	4	4	4
35 - 39	61	4	6	3	6	2	3	1	6	12	1	6	11
40 - 44	44	2	7	-	10	-	1	3	4	8	1	1	7
45 - 49	41	6	5	1	4	-	1	2	5	7	2	-	8
50 - 54	39	4	6	1	2	-	-	-	11	9	5	-	1
55 - 59	29	3	6	-	2	-	-	1	4	5	3	2	3
60 - 64	56	9	13	2	5	2	2	-	8	9	-	4	2
65 - 69	40	5	11	-	7	1	-	-	2	9	2	-	3
70 - 74	49	11	11	2	7	-	-	2	4	5	4	-	3
75+	104	25	23	2	11	-	-	1	5	17	14	3	3

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Type of Disability														
Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons													
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other	
HARARI REGION-URBAN														
BOTH SEXES	1,057	109	92	16	98	10	15	40	139	248	76	104	110	
0 - 4	21	1	3	-	2	-	1	1	2	5	3	1	2	
5 - 9	43	2	2	1	3	1	3	3	5	6	4	8	5	
10 - 14	50	4	2	1	8	3	1	6	2	7	2	8	6	
15 - 19	67	2	3	1	6	1	1	4	11	11	2	17	8	
20 - 24	77	3	2	-	8	1	2	5	5	22	4	14	11	
25 - 29	90	5	8	2	6	-	5	4	13	19	7	12	9	
30 - 34	85	6	8	5	10	1	-	5	8	19	2	12	9	
35 - 39	100	8	8	1	6	1	1	2	16	25	4	15	13	
40 - 44	76	4	10	1	7	1	-	2	12	19	8	4	8	
45 - 49	57	6	6	-	6	-	-	3	10	13	2	3	8	
50 - 54	54	5	5	1	4	-	-	-	13	16	5	1	4	
55 - 59	44	5	3	1	2	-	-	3	5	14	4	3	4	
60 - 64	72	8	5	1	5	1	1	-	12	22	8	2	7	
65 - 69	45	7	9	-	6	-	-	-	5	9	2	1	6	
70 - 74	59	15	6	1	7	-	-	-	9	8	7	-	6	
75+	117	28	12	-	12	-	-	2	11	33	12	3	4	
MALE	555	47	41	8	38	3	3	22	80	144	45	64	60	
0 - 4	12	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	1	4	1	1	1	
5 - 9	23	-	2	-	1	-	-	2	3	3	3	5	4	
10 - 14	19	2	1	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	2	4	2	
15 - 19	32	-	2	1	4	1	-	2	5	3	-	9	5	
20 - 24	41	1	1	-	4	1	1	3	4	10	3	8	5	
25 - 29	57	3	5	1	2	-	1	4	8	13	6	9	5	
30 - 34	53	3	5	4	4	-	-	3	3	14	1	9	7	
35 - 39	61	4	4	-	2	-	-	1	14	18	3	9	6	
40 - 44	51	3	8	1	2	1	-	1	9	12	7	4	3	
45 - 49	29	1	2	-	4	-	-	1	6	7	2	3	3	
50 - 54	22	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	8	1	1	3	
55 - 59	23	4	-	1	-	-	-	2	2	11	1	1	1	
60 - 64	36	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	5	13	8	-	5	
65 - 69	20	3	4	-	2	-	-	-	3	2	2	1	3	
70 - 74	29	7	2	-	2	-	-	-	6	4	3	-	5	
75+	47	10	2	-	4	-	-	1	7	19	2	-	2	

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Type of Disability													
Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
HARARI REGION-URBAN													
FEMALE	502	62	51	8	60	7	12	18	59	104	31	40	50
0 - 4	9	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	-	1
5 - 9	20	2	-	1	2	1	3	1	2	3	1	3	1
10 - 14	31	2	1	1	6	3	1	4	1	4	-	4	4
15 - 19	35	2	1	-	2	-	1	2	6	8	2	8	3
20 - 24	36	2	1	-	4	-	1	2	1	12	1	6	6
25 - 29	33	2	3	1	4	-	4	-	5	6	1	3	4
30 - 34	32	3	3	1	6	1	-	2	5	5	1	3	2
35 - 39	39	4	4	1	4	1	1	1	2	7	1	6	7
40 - 44	25	1	2	-	5	-	-	1	3	7	1	-	5
45 - 49	28	5	4	-	2	-	-	2	4	6	-	-	5
50 - 54	32	3	3	1	2	-	-	-	10	8	4	-	1
55 - 59	21	1	3	-	2	-	-	1	3	3	3	2	3
60 - 64	36	5	5	1	3	1	1	-	7	9	-	2	2
65 - 69	25	4	5	-	4	-	-	-	2	7	-	-	3
70 - 74	30	8	4	1	5	-	-	-	3	4	4	-	1
75+	70	18	10	-	8	-	-	1	4	14	10	3	2

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Type of Disability													
Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	Other
HARARI REGION-RURAL													
BOTH SEXES	733	53	120	27	129	14	20	33	41	105	44	48	99
0 - 4	61	2	10	1	16	-	-	-	2	8	7	2	13
5 - 9	82	5	10	1	26	5	2	8	5	8	1	3	8
10 - 14	74	2	10	4	21	1	6	9	4	3	1	5	8
15 - 19	67	2	6	6	17	2	1	3	1	9	1	7	12
20 - 24	62	2	9	1	10	2	1	3	2	12	6	4	10
25 - 29	39	2	3	2	5	-	1	3	2	6	4	5	6
30 - 34	36	1	2	-	3	-	2	-	-	13	7	4	4
35 - 39	46	2	4	4	4	1	2	1	5	12	-	3	8
40 - 44	50	2	7	1	5	-	3	2	6	8	3	6	7
45 - 49	34	4	1	1	4	-	1	-	2	6	4	3	8
50 - 54	26	3	6	-	3	-	-	-	3	3	1	3	4
55 - 59	19	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	-	2
60 - 64	34	6	9	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	-	3	2
65 - 69	24	2	9	-	3	1	-	-	2	3	2	-	2
70 - 74	30	3	11	2	3	-	-	2	2	3	-	-	4
75+	49	10	20	3	5	-	-	-	1	5	4	-	1
MALE	397	26	48	15	67	10	9	19	23	67	20	37	56
0 - 4	31	2	5	1	11	-	-	-	1	5	1	1	4
5 - 9	46	4	6	1	13	4	-	6	2	4	1	2	3
10 - 14	42	-	5	3	12	1	3	6	3	2	-	3	4
15 - 19	40	-	5	4	11	2	1	1	-	5	1	5	5
20 - 24	39	2	5	1	5	2	1	1	1	8	3	3	7
25 - 29	24	1	-	-	3	-	1	2	2	3	2	5	5
30 - 34	20	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	10	4	3	2
35 - 39	24	2	2	2	2	-	-	1	1	7	-	3	4
40 - 44	31	1	2	1	-	-	2	-	5	7	3	5	5
45 - 49	21	3	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	2	3	5
50 - 54	19	2	3	-	3	-	-	-	2	2	-	3	4
55 - 59	11	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	2
60 - 64	14	2	1	-	2	1	-	2	2	1	-	1	2
65 - 69	9	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2
70 - 74	11	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	2
75+	15	3	7	1	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-

Table 4.5 Disabled Persons by Type of Disability, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Total Disabled Persons	Type of Disability											Other
		Blind	Diffi- culty Seeing	Deaf	Diffi- culty Hearing	Unable to Speak	Diffi- culty speaking	Deaf and unable to speak	Non-func- tional upper limbs, gripping, handling	Non-func- tional lower limbs, standing, walking	Body move- ment diffi- culty	Learning diffi- culty	
HARARI REGION-RURAL													
FEMALE	336	27	72	12	62	4	11	14	18	38	24	11	43
0 - 4	30	-	5	-	5	-	-	-	1	3	6	1	9
5 - 9	36	1	4	-	13	1	2	2	3	4	-	1	5
10 - 14	32	2	5	1	9	-	3	3	1	1	1	2	4
15 - 19	27	2	1	2	6	-	-	2	1	4	-	2	7
20 - 24	23	-	4	-	5	-	-	2	1	4	3	1	3
25 - 29	15	1	3	2	2	-	-	1	-	3	2	-	1
30 - 34	16	1	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	3	3	1	2
35 - 39	22	-	2	2	2	1	2	-	4	5	-	-	4
40 - 44	19	1	5	-	5	-	1	2	1	1	-	1	2
45 - 49	13	1	1	1	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	3
50 - 54	7	1	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-
55 - 59	8	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
60 - 64	20	4	8	1	2	1	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
65 - 69	15	1	6	-	3	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-
70 - 74	19	3	7	1	2	-	-	2	1	1	-	-	2
75+	34	7	13	2	3	-	-	-	1	3	4	-	1

Table 4.6 Population by Sex, Mental Problem, and Five Year Age Group, with Rate of Mental Problem per 10,000 population:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Rate Per 10,000		
	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	All	With Mental Problem	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
ALL AGES	183,415	359	92,316	287	91,099	72	20	31	8
0 - 4	23,736	6	12,071	2	11,665	4	3	2	3
5 - 9	24,760	4	12,670	1	12,090	3	2	1	2
10 - 14	20,882	8	10,672	7	10,210	1	4	7	1
15 - 19	21,618	22	10,601	16	11,017	6	10	15	5
20 - 24	18,742	30	9,019	26	9,723	4	16	29	4
25 - 29	17,728	51	8,612	44	9,116	7	29	51	8
30 - 34	13,439	59	7,236	52	6,203	7	44	72	11
35 - 39	11,042	52	5,771	43	5,271	9	47	75	17
40 - 44	8,480	45	4,652	40	3,828	5	53	86	13
45 - 49	5,826	23	3,116	17	2,710	6	39	55	22
50 - 54	5,023	24	2,476	18	2,547	6	48	73	24
55 - 59	2,489	10	1,185	7	1,304	3	40	59	23
60 - 64	3,449	13	1,596	9	1,853	4	38	56	22
65 - 69	1,925	4	863	3	1,062	1	21	35	9
70 - 74	1,844	4	844	2	1,000	2	22	24	20
75+	2,432	4	932	-	1,500	4	16	-	27
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
ALL AGES	99,368	250	49,727	193	49,641	57	25	39	11
0 - 4	8,741	5	4,474	1	4,267	4	6	2	9
5 - 9	9,873	3	4,959	1	4,914	2	3	2	4
10 - 14	9,889	6	4,848	5	5,041	1	6	10	2
15 - 19	13,072	15	6,307	11	6,765	4	11	17	6
20 - 24	11,886	20	5,830	16	6,056	4	17	27	7
25 - 29	11,376	38	5,696	31	5,680	7	33	54	12
30 - 34	8,181	38	4,515	34	3,666	4	46	75	11
35 - 39	6,756	33	3,582	26	3,174	7	49	73	22
40 - 44	5,062	32	2,765	28	2,297	4	63	101	17
45 - 49	3,558	20	1,909	14	1,649	6	56	73	36
50 - 54	3,032	16	1,470	12	1,562	4	53	82	26
55 - 59	1,616	7	748	4	868	3	43	53	35
60 - 64	2,032	7	884	6	1,148	1	34	68	9
65 - 69	1,238	4	533	3	705	1	32	56	14
70 - 74	1,292	3	557	1	735	2	23	18	27
75+	1,764	3	650	-	1,114	3	17	-	27
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
ALL AGES	84,047	109	42,589	94	41,458	15	13	22	4
0 - 4	14,995	1	7,597	1	7,398	-	1	1	-
5 - 9	14,887	1	7,711	-	7,176	1	1	-	1
10 - 14	10,993	2	5,824	2	5,169	-	2	3	-
15 - 19	8,546	7	4,294	5	4,252	2	8	12	5
20 - 24	6,856	10	3,189	10	3,667	-	15	31	-
25 - 29	6,352	13	2,916	13	3,436	-	20	45	-
30 - 34	5,258	21	2,721	18	2,537	3	40	66	12
35 - 39	4,286	19	2,189	17	2,097	2	44	78	10
40 - 44	3,418	13	1,887	12	1,531	1	38	64	7
45 - 49	2,268	3	1,207	3	1,061	-	13	25	-
50 - 54	1,991	8	1,006	6	985	2	40	60	20
55 - 59	873	3	437	3	436	-	34	69	-
60 - 64	1,417	6	712	3	705	3	42	42	43
65 - 69	687	-	330	-	357	-	-	-	-
70 - 74	552	1	287	1	265	-	18	35	-
75+	668	1	282	-	386	1	15	-	26

4.2 Orphanhood Status

Orphanhood can be defined as the condition of being a child without living biological parents or a child deprived by death of one or usually both of his/her biological parents. Information on Orphanhood status of children under age 18 (survival status of the parents) was collected on complete count basis for every household member. The data on the survival status of parents for children less than 18 years are summarized as Only Mothers alive, Only Fathers alive, Both deceased (Double orphaned) and Both alive (Non-orphaned) categories.

The continuous increase in social problem due to orphanhood in Ethiopia and the lists of topics suggested in the Principles and Recommendations for Population and Housing Census has brought an idea of collecting information on orphanhood in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. Having this in mind, two basic questions on orphanhood status were administered in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. These are:

- i. "Is NAME's biological mother alive?" and
- ii. "Is NAME's biological father alive?"

Using the answers for these two questions, children have been classified as orphaned or non-orphaned. Based on these, children less than 18 years are said to be orphaned if they have lost one or both of their parent(s) by death.

N.B: - It is important to note that orphanhood status of children is considered only in relation to their biological parents, but not attached to other kinship relations or other situations.

Table 4.7 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status, Sex, and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Orphanhood Status				
		Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
HARARI REGION						
Both Sexes	81,876	71,691	6,501	1,666	1,874	144
0-4	23,736	22,680	660	161	212	23
5-9	24,760	22,292	1,618	407	434	9
10-14	20,882	17,323	2,324	607	606	22
15-17	12,498	9,396	1,899	491	622	90
Male	41,553	36,393	3,328	797	959	76
0-4	12,071	11,543	337	67	112	12
5-9	12,670	11,429	813	201	223	4
10-14	10,672	8,803	1,222	317	318	12
15-17	6,140	4,618	956	212	306	48
Female	40,323	35,298	3,173	869	915	68
0-4	11,665	11,137	323	94	100	11
5-9	12,090	10,863	805	206	211	5
10-14	10,210	8,520	1,102	290	288	10
15-17	6,358	4,778	943	279	316	42
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
Both Sexes	35,717	29,850	3,593	989	1,196	89
0-4	8,741	8,237	335	80	73	16
5-9	9,873	8,579	836	228	225	5
10-14	9,889	7,831	1,257	357	429	15
15-17	7,214	5,203	1,165	324	469	53
Male	17,646	14,785	1,763	439	611	48
0-4	4,474	4,220	166	36	42	10
5-9	4,959	4,330	409	107	112	1
10-14	4,848	3,800	644	172	223	9
15-17	3,365	2,435	544	124	234	28
Female	18,071	15,065	1,830	550	585	41
0-4	4,267	4,017	169	44	31	6
5-9	4,914	4,249	427	121	113	4
10-14	5,041	4,031	613	185	206	6
15-17	3,849	2,768	621	200	235	25
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
Both Sexes	46,159	41,841	2,908	677	678	55
0-4	14,995	14,443	325	81	139	7
5-9	14,887	13,713	782	179	209	4
10-14	10,993	9,492	1,067	250	177	7
15-17	5,284	4,193	734	167	153	37
Male	23,907	21,608	1,565	358	348	28
0-4	7,597	7,323	171	31	70	2
5-9	7,711	7,099	404	94	111	3
10-14	5,824	5,003	578	145	95	3
15-17	2,775	2,183	412	88	72	20
Female	22,252	20,233	1,343	319	330	27
0-4	7,398	7,120	154	50	69	5
5-9	7,176	6,614	378	85	98	1
10-14	5,169	4,489	489	105	82	4
15-17	2,509	2,010	322	79	81	17

Table 4.8 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Orphanhood Status
and Sex: 2007

		Orphanhood Status				
Sex	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Both Parents Alive	Mother Only Alive	Father Only Alive	Both Parents Deceased	Not Stated
HARARI REGION						
Both Sexes	81,876	71,691	6,501	1,666	1,874	144
Male	41,553	36,393	3,328	797	959	76
Female	40,323	35,298	3,173	869	915	68

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other		
							Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION									
		TOTAL CHILDREN UNDER 18							
Both Sexes	81,876	80,986	34	251	92	50	212	228	23
0-4	23,736	23,589	5	43	10	22	21	42	4
5-9	24,760	24,517	2	81	39	6	32	81	2
10-14	20,882	20,648	9	60	34	3	49	70	9
15-17	12,498	12,232	18	67	9	19	110	35	8
Male	41,553	41,043	24	117	37	29	161	127	15
0-4	12,071	11,999	1	25	4	8	7	27	-
5-9	12,670	12,539	1	44	16	2	21	45	2
10-14	10,672	10,532	8	33	15	3	35	37	9
15-17	6,140	5,973	14	15	2	16	98	18	4
Female	40,323	39,943	10	134	55	21	51	101	8
0-4	11,665	11,590	4	18	6	14	14	15	4
5-9	12,090	11,978	1	37	23	4	11	36	-
10-14	10,210	10,116	1	27	19	-	14	33	-
15-17	6,358	6,259	4	52	7	3	12	17	4
		BOTH PARENTS ALIVE							
Both Sexes	71,691	71,261	26	7	65	28	110	187	7
0-4	22,680	22,609	5	2	8	14	8	34	-
5-9	22,292	22,173	2	1	31	3	16	65	1
10-14	17,323	17,212	6	2	20	2	20	57	4
15-17	9,396	9,267	13	2	6	9	66	31	2
Male	36,393	36,130	18	1	28	17	88	106	5
0-4	11,543	11,506	1	-	4	7	3	22	-
5-9	11,429	11,366	1	1	12	-	11	37	1
10-14	8,803	8,737	5	-	11	2	15	29	4
15-17	4,618	4,521	11	-	1	8	59	18	-
Female	35,298	35,131	8	6	37	11	22	81	2
0-4	11,137	11,103	4	2	4	7	5	12	-
5-9	10,863	10,807	1	-	19	3	5	28	-
10-14	8,520	8,475	1	2	9	-	5	28	-
15-17	4,778	4,746	2	2	5	1	7	13	2

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex
and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/ School/ University/ College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION									
MOTHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	6,501	6,402	2	20	9	18	29	14	7
0-4	660	639	-	-	-	8	5	4	4
5-9	1,618	1,595	-	2	3	3	9	6	-
10-14	2,324	2,302	1	7	4	1	5	3	1
15-17	1,899	1,866	1	11	2	6	10	1	2
Male	3,328	3,285	1	4	3	10	18	4	3
0-4	337	334	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
5-9	813	802	-	1	1	2	5	2	-
10-14	1,222	1,210	1	3	2	1	3	1	1
15-17	956	939	-	-	-	6	9	-	2
Female	3,173	3,117	1	16	6	8	11	10	4
0-4	323	305	-	-	-	7	4	3	4
5-9	805	793	-	1	2	1	4	4	-
10-14	1,102	1,092	-	4	2	-	2	2	-
15-17	943	927	1	11	2	-	1	1	-
FATHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	1,666	1,633	2	3	5	1	10	8	4
0-4	161	159	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
5-9	407	403	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
10-14	607	590	1	3	4	-	4	3	2
15-17	491	481	1	-	-	1	4	2	2
Male	797	776	2	2	2	1	7	4	3
0-4	67	66	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-9	201	199	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
10-14	317	306	1	2	1	-	3	2	2
15-17	212	205	1	-	-	1	4	-	1
Female	869	857	-	1	3	-	3	4	1
0-4	94	93	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-9	206	204	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
10-14	290	284	-	1	3	-	1	1	-
15-17	279	276	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION									
BOTH PARENTS DECEASED									
Both Sexes	1,874	1,546	4	221	13	3	63	19	5
0-4	212	159	-	41	2	-	7	3	-
5-9	434	337	-	78	4	-	6	8	1
10-14	606	522	1	48	6	-	20	7	2
15-17	622	528	3	54	1	3	30	1	2
Male	959	776	3	110	4	1	48	13	4
0-4	112	81	-	25	-	-	3	3	-
5-9	223	168	-	42	2	-	5	5	1
10-14	318	267	1	28	1	-	14	5	2
15-17	306	260	2	15	1	1	26	-	1
Female	915	770	1	111	9	2	15	6	1
0-4	100	78	-	16	2	-	4	-	-
5-9	211	169	-	36	2	-	1	3	-
10-14	288	255	-	20	5	-	6	2	-
15-17	316	268	1	39	-	2	4	1	1
NOT STATED									
Both Sexes	144	144	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	23	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	90	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	76	76	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	68	68	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
TOTAL CHILDREN UNDER 18									
Both Sexes	35,717	35,042	34	74	76	48	193	227	23
0-4	8,741	8,649	5	-	1	22	19	41	4
5-9	9,873	9,710	2	6	38	6	28	81	2
10-14	9,889	9,695	9	28	31	3	44	70	9
15-17	7,214	6,988	18	40	6	17	102	35	8
Male	17,646	17,242	24	34	32	28	145	126	15
0-4	4,474	4,433	1	-	-	8	6	26	-
5-9	4,959	4,872	1	5	15	2	17	45	2
10-14	4,848	4,728	8	18	15	3	30	37	9
15-17	3,365	3,209	14	11	2	15	92	18	4
Female	18,071	17,800	10	40	44	20	48	101	8
0-4	4,267	4,216	4	-	1	14	13	15	4
5-9	4,914	4,838	1	1	23	4	11	36	-
10-14	5,041	4,967	1	10	16	-	14	33	-
15-17	3,849	3,779	4	29	4	2	10	17	4
BOTH PARENTS ALIVE									
Both Sexes	29,850	29,454	26	5	54	27	91	186	7
0-4	8,237	8,178	5	-	1	14	6	33	-
5-9	8,579	8,465	2	1	30	3	12	65	1
10-14	7,831	7,726	6	2	19	2	15	57	4
15-17	5,203	5,085	13	2	4	8	58	31	2
Male	14,785	14,544	18	1	23	17	72	105	5
0-4	4,220	4,189	1	-	-	7	2	21	-
5-9	4,330	4,272	1	1	11	-	7	37	1
10-14	3,800	3,739	5	-	11	2	10	29	4
15-17	2,435	2,344	11	-	1	8	53	18	-
Female	15,065	14,910	8	4	31	10	19	81	2
0-4	4,017	3,989	4	-	1	7	4	12	-
5-9	4,249	4,193	1	-	19	3	5	28	-
10-14	4,031	3,987	1	2	8	-	5	28	-
15-17	2,768	2,741	2	2	3	-	5	13	2

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex
and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/ School/ University/ College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
MOTHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	3,593	3,495	2	20	8	18	29	14	7
0-4	335	314	-	-	-	8	5	4	4
5-9	836	813	-	2	3	3	9	6	-
10-14	1,257	1,235	1	7	4	1	5	3	1
15-17	1,165	1,133	1	11	1	6	10	1	2
Male	1,763	1,720	1	4	3	10	18	4	3
0-4	166	163	-	-	-	1	1	1	-
5-9	409	398	-	1	1	2	5	2	-
10-14	644	632	1	3	2	1	3	1	1
15-17	544	527	-	-	-	6	9	-	2
Female	1,830	1,775	1	16	5	8	11	10	4
0-4	169	151	-	-	-	7	4	3	4
5-9	427	415	-	1	2	1	4	4	-
10-14	613	603	-	4	2	-	2	2	-
15-17	621	606	1	11	1	-	1	1	-
FATHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	989	958	2	3	4	-	10	8	4
0-4	80	78	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
5-9	228	224	-	-	1	-	1	2	-
10-14	357	341	1	3	3	-	4	3	2
15-17	324	315	1	-	-	-	4	2	2
Male	439	419	2	2	2	-	7	4	3
0-4	36	35	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
5-9	107	105	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
10-14	172	161	1	2	1	-	3	2	2
15-17	124	118	1	-	-	-	4	-	1
Female	550	539	-	1	2	-	3	4	1
0-4	44	43	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
5-9	121	119	-	-	-	-	1	1	-
10-14	185	180	-	1	2	-	1	1	-
15-17	200	197	-	-	-	-	-	2	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
BOTH PARENTS DECEASED									
Both Sexes	1,196	1,046	4	46	10	3	63	19	5
0-4	73	63	-	-	-	-	7	3	-
5-9	225	203	-	3	4	-	6	8	1
10-14	429	378	1	16	5	-	20	7	2
15-17	469	402	3	27	1	3	30	1	2
Male	611	511	3	27	4	1	48	13	4
0-4	42	36	-	-	-	-	3	3	-
5-9	112	96	-	3	2	-	5	5	1
10-14	223	187	1	13	1	-	14	5	2
15-17	234	192	2	11	1	1	26	-	1
Female	585	535	1	19	6	2	15	6	1
0-4	31	27	-	-	-	-	4	-	-
5-9	113	107	-	-	2	-	1	3	-
10-14	206	191	-	3	4	-	6	2	-
15-17	235	210	1	16	-	2	4	1	1
NOT STATED									
Both Sexes	89	89	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	15	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	53	53	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	41	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	25	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age	Type of Residence							
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/School/University/College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
TOTAL CHILDREN UNDER 18									
Both Sexes	46,159	45,944	-	177	16	2	19	1	-
0-4	14,995	14,940	-	43	9	-	2	1	-
5-9	14,887	14,807	-	75	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	10,993	10,953	-	32	3	-	5	-	-
15-17	5,284	5,244	-	27	3	2	8	-	-
Male	23,907	23,801	-	83	5	1	16	1	-
0-4	7,597	7,566	-	25	4	-	1	1	-
5-9	7,711	7,667	-	39	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	5,824	5,804	-	15	-	-	5	-	-
15-17	2,775	2,764	-	4	-	1	6	-	-
Female	22,252	22,143	-	94	11	1	3	-	-
0-4	7,398	7,374	-	18	5	-	1	-	-
5-9	7,176	7,140	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	5,169	5,149	-	17	3	-	-	-	-
15-17	2,509	2,480	-	23	3	1	2	-	-
BOTH PARENTS ALIVE									
Both Sexes	41,841	41,807	-	2	11	1	19	1	-
0-4	14,443	14,431	-	2	7	-	2	1	-
5-9	13,713	13,708	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	9,492	9,486	-	-	1	-	5	-	-
15-17	4,193	4,182	-	-	2	1	8	-	-
Male	21,608	21,586	-	-	5	-	16	1	-
0-4	7,323	7,317	-	-	4	-	1	1	-
5-9	7,099	7,094	-	-	1	-	4	-	-
10-14	5,003	4,998	-	-	-	-	5	-	-
15-17	2,183	2,177	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
Female	20,233	20,221	-	2	6	1	3	-	-
0-4	7,120	7,114	-	2	3	-	1	-	-
5-9	6,614	6,614	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	4,489	4,488	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-17	2,010	2,005	-	-	2	1	2	-	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex
and Age Group: 2007

		Type of Residence							
		Children Under 18 Years of Age	Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage	Boarding/ School/ University/ College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
MOTHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	2,908	2,907	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
0-4	325	325	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	782	782	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	1,067	1,067	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	734	733	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
Male	1,565	1,565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	171	171	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	404	404	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	578	578	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	412	412	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	1,343	1,342	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
0-4	154	154	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	378	378	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	489	489	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	322	321	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
FATHER ONLY ALIVE									
Both Sexes	677	675	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
0-4	81	81	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	179	179	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	250	249	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-17	167	166	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Male	358	357	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
0-4	31	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	145	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	88	87	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Female	319	318	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
0-4	50	50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	85	85	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	105	104	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
15-17	79	79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 4.9 Children Under 18 Years of Age by Type of Residence, Orphanhood Status, Sex and Age Group: 2007

		Type of Residence							
Sex and Age Group	Children Under 18 Years of Age				Boarding/ School/ University/ College	Correctional Facility	Other Collective Quarters	Pastoralists	Homeless
		Conventional Households	Hotel/Hostel	Orphanage					
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
		BOTH PARENTS DECEASED							
Both Sexes	678	500	-	175	3	-	-	-	-
0-4	139	96	-	41	2	-	-	-	-
5-9	209	134	-	75	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	177	144	-	32	1	-	-	-	-
15-17	153	126	-	27	-	-	-	-	-
Male	348	265	-	83	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	70	45	-	25	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	111	72	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	95	80	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	72	68	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
Female	330	235	-	92	3	-	-	-	-
0-4	69	51	-	16	2	-	-	-	-
5-9	98	62	-	36	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	82	64	-	17	1	-	-	-	-
15-17	81	58	-	23	-	-	-	-	-
		NOT STATED							
Both Sexes	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	37	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Male	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Female	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0-4	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5-9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10-14	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-17	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CHAPTER V

EDUCATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter presents data on educational characteristics of the population of the Region. The data was collected from members of the sampled household. Three questions on education were included in the census questionnaire to measure literacy status, school attendance and educational attainment. The information was collected from members of sampled households where long questionnaires were administered. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of the Region.

Every person aged five years and over in a sampled household was asked to report his/her literacy status. The two possible alternative answers given were literate and illiterate. In the census, a person is considered as literate if he/she can read and write a simple sentence in any language; other wise he/she is categorized as illiterate. This chapter presents data on literacy status of the population aged five years and over for this Region.

Every person aged five years and over in the sampled household was also asked to report his/her educational status. The three alternative answers given were (1) attending school during the census day, (2) attended school in the past but left before the census day and (3) never attended.

Those who were attending school during the census day were further asked to indicate the grade in which they were attending. All grades were given codes exhaustively but for the purpose of Presentation and analysis, these grades are regrouped into five categories (levels) as follows. These are (1) pre-school (2) elementary (1-8 grades) (3) general secondary (9-10 grades) (4) above grade ten (including preparatory 1& 2, 10+1, 10+2, 10+3, university education) (5) non regular (adult education and literacy campaign). For this purpose, a **grade** is defined as a stage of instruction usually

covered in the course of the school year. The grade in which the respondent was attending during the census was pre-coded and provided to the enumerators with separate code card sheet.

Status of school attendance question was also similarly phrased and asked in the 1994 Population and Housing Census, but in 2007, the response categories slightly were different. The modification was done based on the new educational curriculum being implemented by the Ministry of Education of Ethiopia.

Data on educational attainment is also given in this chapter. Those who were attending school during the census day and those who attended in the past and left school prior to the census day were asked to report the highest grade completed in the formal education system by further probing whether the person completed that grade in the current or old educational curriculum. The possible categorical answers for highest grade completed question are (1) pre-school (2) grade 1-8 (these are similar in both system) (3) grade 9-10 (new system) (4) grade 9-12 (old system) (5) certificate (old system) (6) preparatory 1 & 2 (7) at least one year in a diploma program (8) at least one year in a first-degree program (9) diploma (old system) (10) Bachelor's Degree (11) at least one year in a post-graduate program (12) Master's degree (13) Doctorate/PhD (14) 10+1 certificate (15) at least one year in 10+2 program (16) 10+2 program (17) first year in 10+3 program (18) second years in 10+3 program (19) diploma (10+3) (20) non-Regular (adult education and literacy campaign). The detailed code for highest grade completed was pre-coded and delivered to the enumerators with separate code card to be filled in the field.

Unlike the 2007 census, highest grade completed in the 1994 census was asked for those who were reporting as literate and their highest grades were based on the old educational system. This chapter also presents data on educational attainment for population aged five years and over.

The report in general and this chapter in particular refers to formal education only. "A formal education is defined as education in which students are enrolled or registered regardless of the mode of teaching used". It includes both 'regular school and university education' and 'adult education'. All regular schools and university education are essentially formal. Adult education, however, could be formal and non-formal. The 2007 Population and Housing Census covered only the formal component of the adult education and all regular as well as university education.

Regular school and university education are used to describe the system that provides a 'ladder' by which children and young people may progress from primary schools through universities (although many drop out on the way). Adult education is used to describe out-of-school education, which provides education for people who are not in the regular school and university system and who are generally fifteen years or older (although in some circumstances, younger students are accommodated along with their older colleagues) "(UNESCO, 1976).

Table 5.1 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Literacy, Sex and Five Year Age Group:2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Literate		
	All Persons	Literate Persons	All Males	Literate Males	All Females	Literate Females	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Total 5+	159,679	95,292	80,245	53,282	79,434	42,010	59.7	66.4	52.9
5 - 9	24,760	11,344	12,670	5,890	12,090	5,454	45.8	46.5	45.1
10 - 14	20,882	15,036	10,672	7,945	10,210	7,091	72.0	74.4	69.5
15 - 19	21,618	16,024	10,601	8,524	11,017	7,500	74.1	80.4	68.1
20 - 24	18,742	12,513	9,019	6,900	9,723	5,613	66.8	76.5	57.7
25 - 29	17,728	11,466	8,612	6,222	9,116	5,244	64.7	72.2	57.5
30 - 34	13,439	8,274	7,236	5,001	6,203	3,273	61.6	69.1	52.8
35 - 39	11,042	6,732	5,771	3,976	5,271	2,756	61.0	68.9	52.3
40 - 44	8,480	4,561	4,652	2,903	3,828	1,658	53.8	62.4	43.3
45 - 49	5,826	3,130	3,116	1,928	2,710	1,202	53.7	61.9	44.4
50 - 54	5,023	2,192	2,476	1,365	2,547	827	43.6	55.1	32.5
55 - 59	2,489	1,146	1,185	722	1,304	424	46.0	60.9	32.5
60 - 64	3,449	980	1,596	608	1,853	372	28.4	38.1	20.1
65 - 69	1,925	758	863	486	1,062	272	39.4	56.3	25.6
70 - 74	1,844	552	844	399	1,000	153	29.9	47.3	15.3
75+	2,432	584	932	413	1,500	171	24.0	44.3	11.4
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
Total 5+	90,627	71,791	45,253	38,610	45,374	33,181	79.2	85.3	73.1
5 - 9	9,873	6,519	4,959	3,230	4,914	3,289	66.0	65.1	66.9
10 - 14	9,889	8,742	4,848	4,320	5,041	4,422	88.4	89.1	87.7
15 - 19	13,072	11,688	6,307	5,776	6,765	5,912	89.4	91.6	87.4
20 - 24	11,886	10,373	5,830	5,374	6,056	4,999	87.3	92.2	82.5
25 - 29	11,376	9,760	5,696	5,161	5,680	4,599	85.8	90.6	81.0
30 - 34	8,181	6,969	4,515	4,113	3,666	2,856	85.2	91.1	77.9
35 - 39	6,756	5,738	3,582	3,252	3,174	2,486	84.9	90.8	78.3
40 - 44	5,062	3,774	2,765	2,246	2,297	1,528	74.6	81.2	66.5
45 - 49	3,558	2,747	1,909	1,630	1,649	1,117	77.2	85.4	67.7
50 - 54	3,032	1,910	1,470	1,159	1,562	751	63.0	78.8	48.1
55 - 59	1,616	1,030	748	622	868	408	63.7	83.2	47.0
60 - 64	2,032	870	884	548	1,148	322	42.8	62.0	28.0
65 - 69	1,238	634	533	414	705	220	51.2	77.7	31.2
70 - 74	1,292	495	557	369	735	126	38.3	66.2	17.1
75+	1,764	542	650	396	1,114	146	30.7	60.9	13.1
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
Total 5+	69,052	23,504	34,992	14,672	34,060	8,832	34.0	41.9	25.9
5 - 9	14,887	4,825	7,711	2,660	7,176	2,165	32.4	34.5	30.2
10 - 14	10,993	6,295	5,824	3,626	5,169	2,669	57.3	62.3	51.6
15 - 19	8,546	4,336	4,294	2,748	4,252	1,588	50.7	64.0	37.3
20 - 24	6,856	2,141	3,189	1,526	3,667	615	31.2	47.9	16.8
25 - 29	6,352	1,706	2,916	1,061	3,436	645	26.9	36.4	18.8
30 - 34	5,258	1,305	2,721	888	2,537	417	24.8	32.6	16.4
35 - 39	4,286	995	2,189	724	2,097	271	23.2	33.1	12.9
40 - 44	3,418	787	1,887	657	1,531	130	23.0	34.8	8.5
45 - 49	2,268	385	1,207	299	1,061	86	17.0	24.8	8.1
50 - 54	1,991	282	1,006	206	985	76	14.2	20.5	7.7
55 - 59	873	116	437	100	436	16	13.3	22.9	3.7
60 - 64	1,417	110	712	60	705	50	7.8	8.4	7.1
65 - 69	687	124	330	72	357	52	18.0	21.8	14.6
70 - 74	552	56	287	29	265	27	10.1	10.1	10.2
75+	668	41	282	16	386	25	6.1	5.7	6.5

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION												
5 and Over	159,681	80,245	79,436	43,810	23,820	19,990	52,352	29,971	22,381	63,519	26,454	37,065
5	4,909	2,591	2,318	1,560	853	707	362	190	172	2,987	1,548	1,439
6	5,096	2,655	2,441	1,725	917	808	426	231	195	2,945	1,507	1,438
7	4,599	2,426	2,173	2,217	1,130	1,087	382	185	197	2,000	1,111	889
8	5,875	2,851	3,024	2,774	1,433	1,341	762	354	408	2,339	1,064	1,275
9	4,283	2,148	2,135	2,233	1,134	1,099	643	365	278	1,407	649	758
10	6,169	3,209	2,960	3,284	1,728	1,556	839	484	355	2,046	997	1,049
11	2,930	1,590	1,340	1,849	996	853	459	264	195	622	330	292
12	4,533	2,250	2,283	2,467	1,349	1,118	820	420	400	1,246	481	765
13	3,618	1,865	1,753	2,072	1,045	1,027	625	370	255	921	450	471
14	3,631	1,758	1,873	2,056	1,028	1,028	708	384	324	867	346	521
15	4,291	2,271	2,020	2,193	1,139	1,054	883	502	381	1,215	630	585
16	4,513	2,187	2,326	2,406	1,203	1,203	926	479	447	1,181	505	676
17	3,577	1,713	1,864	1,867	943	924	874	468	406	836	302	534
18	5,906	2,842	3,064	2,504	1,460	1,044	1,700	896	804	1,702	486	1,216
19	3,333	1,588	1,745	1,368	812	556	1,136	549	587	829	227	602
20	7,198	3,391	3,807	1,764	1,072	692	2,375	1,209	1,166	3,059	1,110	1,949
21	2,122	999	1,123	563	323	240	1,026	557	469	533	119	414
22	3,923	2,016	1,907	907	575	332	1,710	952	758	1,306	489	817
23	2,926	1,347	1,579	654	311	343	1,490	809	681	782	227	555
24	2,572	1,264	1,308	507	294	213	1,322	695	627	743	275	468
25	6,719	2,892	3,827	918	496	422	2,932	1,400	1,532	2,869	996	1,873
26	2,413	1,195	1,218	341	178	163	1,294	715	579	778	302	476
27	2,898	1,497	1,401	482	245	237	1,565	929	636	851	323	528
28	3,786	1,960	1,826	455	224	231	2,006	1,143	863	1,325	593	732
29	1,912	1,069	843	288	167	121	985	637	348	639	265	374
30+	55,949	28,671	27,278	4,356	2,765	1,591	24,102	14,784	9,318	27,491	11,122	16,369

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION-URBAN												
5 and Over	90,632	45,256	45,376	31,368	16,229	15,139	41,159	22,706	18,453	18,105	6,321	11,784
5	1,906	964	942	1,118	565	553	232	114	118	556	285	271
6	1,869	999	870	1,147	588	559	261	131	130	461	280	181
7	1,884	993	891	1,390	719	671	187	97	90	307	177	130
8	2,309	1,147	1,162	1,612	822	790	295	154	141	402	171	231
9	1,906	856	1,050	1,361	582	779	284	160	124	261	114	147
10	2,505	1,266	1,239	1,795	880	915	352	204	148	358	182	176
11	1,601	788	813	1,298	633	665	219	105	114	84	50	34
12	2,004	963	1,041	1,391	737	654	326	127	199	287	99	188
13	1,789	902	887	1,287	605	682	340	198	142	162	99	63
14	1,993	930	1,063	1,404	671	733	354	149	205	235	110	125
15	2,273	1,056	1,217	1,548	728	820	454	209	245	271	119	152
16	2,646	1,282	1,364	1,753	835	918	592	304	288	301	143	158
17	2,296	1,014	1,282	1,460	656	804	600	274	326	236	84	152
18	3,593	1,832	1,761	2,005	1,092	913	1,168	603	565	420	137	283
19	2,263	1,122	1,141	1,172	650	522	867	400	467	224	72	152
20	4,053	1,944	2,109	1,460	828	632	1,847	828	1,019	746	288	458
21	1,361	702	659	441	234	207	841	438	403	79	30	49
22	2,583	1,302	1,281	803	492	311	1,413	726	687	367	84	283
23	2,076	996	1,080	579	246	333	1,279	696	583	218	54	164
24	1,815	888	927	466	264	202	1,142	570	572	207	54	153
25	4,045	1,767	2,278	741	395	346	2,456	1,128	1,328	848	244	604
26	1,535	779	756	277	135	142	1,075	582	493	183	62	121
27	2,063	1,102	961	449	234	215	1,363	780	583	251	88	163
28	2,527	1,336	1,191	423	203	220	1,760	967	793	344	166	178
29	1,206	713	493	261	146	115	824	525	299	121	42	79
30+	34,531	17,613	16,918	3,727	2,289	1,438	20,628	12,237	8,391	10,176	3,087	7,089

Table 5.2 Population 5 Years Old and Over by School Attendance, Sex and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Age	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION-RURAL												
5 and Over	69,056	34,992	34,064	12,442	7,590	4,852	11,196	7,269	3,927	45,418	20,133	25,285
5	3,002	1,627	1,375	442	288	154	129	76	53	2,431	1,263	1,168
6	3,227	1,656	1,571	578	329	249	165	100	65	2,484	1,227	1,257
7	2,714	1,433	1,281	826	411	415	195	88	107	1,693	934	759
8	3,567	1,704	1,863	1,163	611	552	467	200	267	1,937	893	1,044
9	2,377	1,292	1,085	872	552	320	360	206	154	1,145	534	611
10	3,664	1,943	1,721	1,488	847	641	487	280	207	1,689	816	873
11	1,330	802	528	551	363	188	241	159	82	538	280	258
12	2,531	1,287	1,244	1,077	612	465	494	293	201	960	382	578
13	1,828	962	866	785	440	345	285	172	113	758	350	408
14	1,639	829	810	652	357	295	355	236	119	632	236	396
15	2,018	1,215	803	644	411	233	430	293	137	944	511	433
16	1,866	904	962	653	368	285	334	175	159	879	361	518
17	1,279	698	581	407	287	120	273	193	80	599	218	381
18	2,314	1,010	1,304	499	368	131	532	293	239	1,283	349	934
19	1,072	468	604	196	162	34	270	150	120	606	156	450
20	3,146	1,448	1,698	304	244	60	528	381	147	2,314	823	1,491
21	760	297	463	122	89	33	184	119	65	454	89	365
22	1,341	715	626	105	83	22	298	227	71	938	405	533
23	853	352	501	77	66	11	211	113	98	565	173	392
24	757	376	381	41	30	11	179	125	54	537	221	316
25	2,673	1,125	1,548	176	101	75	476	272	204	2,021	752	1,269
26	879	416	463	65	43	22	219	133	86	595	240	355
27	837	395	442	33	11	22	203	149	54	601	235	366
28	1,258	623	635	32	21	11	246	176	70	980	426	554
29	706	357	349	26	21	5	160	112	48	520	224	296
30+	21,418	11,058	10,360	628	475	153	3,475	2,548	927	17,315	8,035	9,280

Table 5.3 Poupulation 5 Years Old and Older by School Attendance and Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	All Persons			Currently Attending			Attended in the Past			Never Attended		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION	159,678	80,245	79,433	43,810	23,820	19,990	52,352	29,971	22,381	63,516	26,454	37,062
HARARI REGION-URBAN	90,627	45,253	45,374	31,369	16,230	15,139	41,156	22,702	18,454	18,102	6,321	11,781
HARARI REGION-RURAL	69,053	34,992	34,061	12,441	7,590	4,851	11,197	7,269	3,928	45,415	20,133	25,282

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION						
Both Sexes	43,808	2,532	27,967	5,791	6,805	713
5	1,560	1,542	-	-	-	18
6	1,724	990	716	-	-	18
7	2,217	-	2,187	-	-	30
8	2,773	-	2,744	-	-	29
9	2,233	-	2,215	-	-	18
10	3,284	-	3,254	-	-	30
11	1,849	-	1,837	-	-	12
12	2,467	-	2,429	-	-	38
13	2,072	-	2,066	-	-	6
14	2,056	-	1,864	180	-	12
15	2,192	-	1,605	569	-	18
16	2,407	-	1,445	795	161	6
17	1,868	-	751	687	413	17
18	2,504	-	871	831	796	6
19	1,368	-	366	425	571	6
20	1,764	-	612	552	594	6
21	564	-	188	136	223	17
22	908	-	306	184	412	6
23	656	-	201	86	342	27
24	506	-	108	140	241	17
25	918	-	311	235	356	16
26	341	-	89	69	173	10
27	481	-	126	125	230	-
28	455	-	157	89	204	5
29	287	-	47	47	193	-
30+	4,354	-	1,472	641	1,896	345
Male	23,820	1,334	14,888	3,064	4,161	373
5	853	841	-	-	-	12
6	916	493	411	-	-	12
7	1,130	-	1,124	-	-	6
8	1,432	-	1,409	-	-	23
9	1,134	-	1,122	-	-	12
10	1,728	-	1,710	-	-	18
11	996	-	990	-	-	6
12	1,349	-	1,336	-	-	13
13	1,045	-	1,039	-	-	6
14	1,028	-	956	72	-	-
15	1,138	-	862	264	-	12
16	1,203	-	760	347	90	6
17	944	-	427	283	228	6
18	1,460	-	464	499	491	6
19	812	-	201	240	365	6
20	1,072	-	383	329	354	6
21	324	-	90	60	168	6
22	576	-	192	108	270	6
23	312	-	108	42	162	-
24	294	-	48	102	132	12
25	496	-	147	130	203	16
26	178	-	42	37	94	5
27	245	-	68	78	99	-
28	224	-	68	52	99	5
29	167	-	21	26	120	-
30+	2,764	-	910	395	1,286	173

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION						
Female	19,988	1,198	13,079	2,727	2,644	340
5	707	701	-	-	-	6
6	808	497	305	-	-	6
7	1,087	-	1,063	-	-	24
8	1,341	-	1,335	-	-	6
9	1,099	-	1,093	-	-	6
10	1,556	-	1,544	-	-	12
11	853	-	847	-	-	6
12	1,118	-	1,093	-	-	25
13	1,027	-	1,027	-	-	-
14	1,028	-	908	108	-	12
15	1,054	-	743	305	-	6
16	1,204	-	685	448	71	-
17	924	-	324	404	185	11
18	1,044	-	407	332	305	-
19	556	-	165	185	206	-
20	692	-	229	223	240	-
21	240	-	98	76	55	11
22	332	-	114	76	142	-
23	344	-	93	44	180	27
24	212	-	60	38	109	5
25	422	-	164	105	153	-
26	163	-	47	32	79	5
27	236	-	58	47	131	-
28	231	-	89	37	105	-
29	120	-	26	21	73	-
30+	1,590	-	562	246	610	172

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
Both Sexes	31,371	1,884	17,516	5,145	6,498	328
5	1,118	1,118	-	-	-	-
6	1,146	766	374	-	-	6
7	1,390	-	1,390	-	-	-
8	1,612	-	1,612	-	-	-
9	1,361	-	1,361	-	-	-
10	1,796	-	1,784	-	-	12
11	1,298	-	1,298	-	-	-
12	1,391	-	1,391	-	-	-
13	1,287	-	1,287	-	-	-
14	1,404	-	1,224	174	-	6
15	1,549	-	1,040	509	-	-
16	1,755	-	870	724	161	-
17	1,461	-	465	602	394	-
18	2,005	-	526	727	752	-
19	1,171	-	237	388	546	-
20	1,460	-	425	464	571	-
21	441	-	124	107	193	17
22	803	-	230	167	400	6
23	579	-	153	74	330	22
24	466	-	91	128	235	12
25	740	-	209	203	323	5
26	277	-	68	52	157	-
27	449	-	109	115	225	-
28	424	-	126	89	204	5
29	261	-	42	32	187	-
30+	3,727	-	1,080	590	1,820	237
Male	16,231	964	8,632	2,603	3,905	127
5	565	565	-	-	-	-
6	587	399	188	-	-	-
7	719	-	719	-	-	-
8	822	-	822	-	-	-
9	582	-	582	-	-	-
10	881	-	875	-	-	6
11	633	-	633	-	-	-
12	737	-	737	-	-	-
13	605	-	605	-	-	-
14	671	-	605	66	-	-
15	728	-	507	221	-	-
16	836	-	424	322	90	-
17	657	-	215	233	209	-
18	1,092	-	227	406	459	-
19	650	-	107	203	340	-
20	828	-	240	246	342	-
21	234	-	48	42	138	6
22	492	-	132	96	258	6
23	246	-	60	36	150	-
24	264	-	36	90	126	12
25	395	-	94	109	187	5
26	135	-	26	31	78	-
27	234	-	62	73	99	-
28	203	-	47	52	99	5
29	146	-	16	16	114	-
30+	2,289	-	625	361	1,216	87

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
Female	15,140	920	8,884	2,542	2,593	201
5	553	553	-	-	-	-
6	559	367	186	-	-	6
7	671	-	671	-	-	-
8	790	-	790	-	-	-
9	779	-	779	-	-	-
10	915	-	909	-	-	6
11	665	-	665	-	-	-
12	654	-	654	-	-	-
13	682	-	682	-	-	-
14	733	-	619	108	-	6
15	821	-	533	288	-	-
16	919	-	446	402	71	-
17	804	-	250	369	185	-
18	913	-	299	321	293	-
19	521	-	130	185	206	-
20	632	-	185	218	229	-
21	207	-	76	65	55	11
22	311	-	98	71	142	-
23	333	-	93	38	180	22
24	202	-	55	38	109	-
25	345	-	115	94	136	-
26	142	-	42	21	79	-
27	215	-	47	42	126	-
28	221	-	79	37	105	-
29	115	-	26	16	73	-
30+	1,438	-	455	229	604	150

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
Both Sexes	12,432	648	10,448	646	303	387
5	442	424	-	-	-	18
6	578	224	342	-	-	12
7	826	-	796	-	-	30
8	1,162	-	1,133	-	-	29
9	872	-	854	-	-	18
10	1,488	-	1,469	-	-	19
11	551	-	539	-	-	12
12	1,077	-	1,039	-	-	38
13	784	-	778	-	-	6
14	651	-	639	6	-	6
15	645	-	566	61	-	18
16	653	-	576	71	-	6
17	406	-	286	84	19	17
18	497	-	345	104	42	6
19	195	-	127	37	25	6
20	304	-	187	88	23	6
21	123	-	64	29	30	-
22	105	-	76	17	12	-
23	76	-	48	11	12	5
24	40	-	17	12	6	5
25	176	-	101	32	32	11
26	63	-	21	16	16	10
27	31	-	16	10	5	-
28	32	-	32	-	-	-
29	26	-	5	16	5	-
30+	629	-	392	52	76	109
Male	7,587	370	6,253	463	254	247
5	288	276	-	-	-	12
6	329	94	223	-	-	12
7	411	-	405	-	-	6
8	610	-	587	-	-	23
9	552	-	540	-	-	12
10	848	-	835	-	-	13
11	363	-	357	-	-	6
12	612	-	599	-	-	13
13	439	-	433	-	-	6
14	356	-	350	6	-	-
15	411	-	355	44	-	12
16	368	-	337	25	-	6
17	287	-	212	50	19	6
18	367	-	237	93	31	6
19	161	-	93	37	25	6
20	244	-	143	83	12	6
21	90	-	42	18	30	-
22	84	-	60	12	12	-
23	66	-	48	6	12	-
24	30	-	12	12	6	-
25	101	-	53	21	16	11
26	42	-	16	5	16	5
27	10	-	5	5	-	-
28	21	-	21	-	-	-
29	21	-	5	11	5	-
30+	476	-	285	35	70	86

Table 5.4 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School by Level,
Sex, and Single Year Age to 30+: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
Female	4,845	278	4,195	183	49	140
5	154	148	-	-	-	6
6	249	130	119	-	-	-
7	415	-	391	-	-	24
8	552	-	546	-	-	6
9	320	-	314	-	-	6
10	640	-	634	-	-	6
11	188	-	182	-	-	6
12	465	-	440	-	-	25
13	345	-	345	-	-	-
14	295	-	289	-	-	6
15	234	-	211	17	-	6
16	285	-	239	46	-	-
17	119	-	74	34	-	11
18	130	-	108	11	11	-
19	34	-	34	-	-	-
20	60	-	44	5	11	-
21	33	-	22	11	-	-
22	21	-	16	5	-	-
23	10	-	-	5	-	5
24	10	-	5	-	-	5
25	75	-	48	11	16	-
26	21	-	5	11	-	5
27	21	-	11	5	5	-
28	11	-	11	-	-	-
29	5	-	-	5	-	-
30+	153	-	107	17	6	23

Table 5.5 Population 5 Years Old and Over Attending School
by Level and Sex: 2007

Sex	Level of School					
	All Attending	Pre-School	Grade 1-8	Grade 9-10	Above Grade 10	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION						
Both Sexes	43,808	2,532	27,967	5,792	6,801	716
Male	23,819	1,334	14,887	3,065	4,158	375
Female	19,989	1,198	13,080	2,727	2,643	341
HARARI REGION-URBAN						
Both Sexes	31,368	1,884	17,517	5,143	6,498	326
Male	16,228	964	8,632	2,601	3,904	127
Female	15,140	920	8,885	2,542	2,594	199
HARARI REGION-RURAL						
Both Sexes	12,441	649	10,450	649	304	389
Male	7,590	370	6,254	464	254	248
Female	4,851	279	4,196	185	50	141

Table 5.6 Population 5 Years Old and Over by Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Highest Grade Completed: 2007

Region and Highest Grade Completed	Urban + Rural			Urban			Rural		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
Total 5+	96,160	53,788	42,372	72,521	38,927	33,594	23,639	14,861	8,778
Pre-School	9,273	4,708	4,565	5,569	2,698	2,871	3,704	2,010	1,694
Primary	53,901	29,225	24,676	36,516	18,177	18,339	17,385	11,048	6,337
Grade 1	6,060	3,086	2,974	2,609	1,215	1,394	3,451	1,871	1,580
Grade 2	6,056	3,128	2,928	3,049	1,358	1,691	3,007	1,770	1,237
Grade 3	6,671	3,599	3,072	3,891	1,864	2,027	2,780	1,735	1,045
Grade 4	6,939	3,763	3,176	4,355	2,032	2,323	2,584	1,731	853
Grade 5	6,829	3,895	2,934	4,689	2,421	2,268	2,140	1,474	666
Grade 6	7,129	3,919	3,210	5,630	2,825	2,805	1,499	1,094	405
Grade 7	7,202	4,165	3,037	6,059	3,375	2,684	1,143	790	353
Grade 8	7,015	3,670	3,345	6,234	3,087	3,147	781	583	198
Old Sysytem Secondary	21,660	12,772	8,888	20,673	12,013	8,660	987	759	228
Grade 9	5,511	3,118	2,393	5,084	2,802	2,282	427	316	111
Grade 10	5,194	3,083	2,111	4,909	2,842	2,067	285	241	44
Grade 11	1,901	1,178	723	1,877	1,154	723	24	24	-
Grade 12	9,054	5,393	3,661	8,803	5,215	3,588	251	178	73
Certificate	1,236	605	631	1,174	559	615	62	46	16
1+ Year in Diploma Programme	1,042	626	416	1,004	593	411	38	33	5
1+ Year in 1st Degree Program	562	395	167	556	389	167	6	6	-
Diploma	2,359	1,688	671	2,284	1,635	649	75	53	22
Bachelor's Degree	1,140	967	173	1,101	933	168	39	34	5
Post-Graduate Programme	34	29	5	28	23	5	6	6	-
Master's degree	239	179	60	222	168	54	17	11	6
Doctorate/PhD	236	170	66	218	158	60	18	12	6
New System Secondary	1,026	657	369	936	590	346	90	67	23
Grade 9	376	273	103	334	237	97	42	36	6
Grade 10	650	384	266	602	353	249	48	31	17
Preparatory 1st Year	254	130	124	231	118	113	23	12	11
Preparatory 2nd Year	176	100	76	170	94	76	6	6	-
10+1 Certificate	307	139	168	254	98	156	53	41	12
1+ Year in 10+2 Completet	95	35	60	95	35	60	-	-	-
10+2 Program	116	52	64	104	40	64	12	12	-
1st Year in 10+3	142	88	54	136	82	54	6	6	-
2nd Year in 10+3	73	46	27	73	46	27	-	-	-
Diploma(10+3)	118	85	33	95	62	33	23	23	-
Non-Regular	2,171	1,092	1,079	1,082	416	666	1,089	676	413

Table 5.7 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School							
	All Level	Pre-School	Grades 1 - 4	Grades 5 - 8	New Secondary System	Old Secondary System	Above Secondary (New or Old)	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION								
Both Sexes	96,159	9,276	25,726	28,173	1,027	21,658	8,128	2,171
5 - 9	13,084	7,163	5,762	-	-	-	-	159
10 - 14	15,180	800	9,664	4,618	-	-	-	98
15 - 19	15,853	257	2,932	7,186	408	4,423	540	107
20 - 24	12,320	171	1,659	4,078	298	3,993	2,018	103
25 - 29	11,264	133	1,600	3,615	120	3,977	1,708	111
30 - 34	8,172	126	1,215	2,502	63	2,924	1,152	190
35 - 39	6,653	107	737	2,031	61	2,510	965	242
40 - 44	4,485	194	634	1,123	44	1,589	654	247
45 - 49	3,082	69	413	918	12	963	530	177
50 - 54	2,160	74	351	714	5	543	286	187
55 - 59	1,119	33	178	356	5	292	158	97
60 - 64	965	27	159	400	6	181	46	146
65 - 69	727	28	167	265	5	146	22	94
70 - 74	517	41	125	195	-	33	43	80
75+	578	53	130	172	-	84	6	133
Male	53,789	4,709	13,575	15,649	658	12,772	5,333	1,093
5 - 9	6,792	3,772	2,938	-	-	-	-	82
10 - 14	8,067	381	5,178	2,472	-	-	-	36
15 - 19	8,449	97	1,496	3,811	228	2,492	257	68
20 - 24	6,799	84	945	2,203	216	2,140	1,157	54
25 - 29	6,132	32	806	1,874	73	2,175	1,093	79
30 - 34	4,928	50	723	1,495	40	1,783	781	56
35 - 39	3,922	57	396	1,078	39	1,527	677	148
40 - 44	2,849	93	388	652	34	1,031	499	152
45 - 49	1,908	37	201	532	12	631	398	97
50 - 54	1,365	28	145	454	-	408	237	93
55 - 59	695	6	82	224	5	213	137	28
60 - 64	634	16	69	310	6	147	41	45
65 - 69	487	16	62	207	5	129	16	52
70 - 74	352	17	68	176	-	28	34	29
75+	410	23	78	161	-	68	6	74
Female	42,370	4,567	12,151	12,524	369	8,886	2,795	1,078
5 - 9	6,292	3,391	2,824	-	-	-	-	77
10 - 14	7,113	419	4,486	2,146	-	-	-	62
15 - 19	7,404	160	1,436	3,375	180	1,931	283	39
20 - 24	5,521	87	714	1,875	82	1,853	861	49
25 - 29	5,132	101	794	1,741	47	1,802	615	32
30 - 34	3,244	76	492	1,007	23	1,141	371	134
35 - 39	2,731	50	341	953	22	983	288	94
40 - 44	1,636	101	246	471	10	558	155	95
45 - 49	1,174	32	212	386	-	332	132	80
50 - 54	795	46	206	260	5	135	49	94
55 - 59	424	27	96	132	-	79	21	69
60 - 64	331	11	90	90	-	34	5	101
65 - 69	240	12	105	58	-	17	6	42
70 - 74	165	24	57	19	-	5	9	51
75+	168	30	52	11	-	16	-	59

Table 5.7 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007

Sex and Age	Level of School							
	All Level	Pre-School	Grades 1 - 4	Grades 5 - 8	New Secondary System	Old Secondary System	Above Secondary (New or Old)	Non-Regular
HARARI REGION-URBAN								
Both Sexes	72,521	5,570	13,906	22,614	936	20,669	7,745	1,081
5 - 9	7,886	4,597	3,267	-	-	-	-	22
10 - 14	8,764	281	4,951	3,510	-	-	-	22
15 - 19	11,621	158	1,234	5,201	371	4,135	505	17
20 - 24	10,270	79	955	3,237	274	3,760	1,908	57
25 - 29	9,627	52	863	3,118	120	3,816	1,611	47
30 - 34	6,872	63	665	2,102	51	2,822	1,095	74
35 - 39	5,672	43	424	1,707	55	2,425	947	71
40 - 44	3,693	95	355	951	38	1,529	619	106
45 - 49	2,741	43	306	818	6	932	510	126
50 - 54	1,884	39	257	662	5	525	286	110
55 - 59	997	21	145	329	5	286	152	59
60 - 64	847	6	126	373	6	181	41	114
65 - 69	623	22	139	239	5	141	22	55
70 - 74	483	30	114	195	-	33	43	68
75+	541	41	105	172	-	84	6	133
Male	38,929	2,699	6,469	11,709	591	12,010	5,034	417
5 - 9	3,932	2,363	1,558	-	-	-	-	11
10 - 14	4,309	88	2,394	1,816	-	-	-	11
15 - 19	5,752	60	549	2,446	197	2,255	239	6
20 - 24	5,320	30	486	1,547	198	1,961	1,074	24
25 - 29	5,092	5	364	1,538	73	2,068	1,013	31
30 - 34	4,056	23	351	1,184	34	1,705	742	17
35 - 39	3,218	22	173	816	39	1,475	659	34
40 - 44	2,176	28	143	497	28	977	464	39
45 - 49	1,634	17	116	454	6	605	378	58
50 - 54	1,165	23	62	413	-	390	237	40
55 - 59	611	-	60	197	5	207	131	11
60 - 64	536	-	41	283	6	147	41	18
65 - 69	409	10	47	181	5	124	16	26
70 - 74	329	11	63	176	-	28	34	17
75+	390	19	62	161	-	68	6	74
Female	33,592	2,871	7,437	10,905	345	8,659	2,711	664
5 - 9	3,954	2,234	1,709	-	-	-	-	11
10 - 14	4,455	193	2,557	1,694	-	-	-	11
15 - 19	5,869	98	685	2,755	174	1,880	266	11
20 - 24	4,950	49	469	1,690	76	1,799	834	33
25 - 29	4,535	47	499	1,580	47	1,748	598	16
30 - 34	2,816	40	314	918	17	1,117	353	57
35 - 39	2,454	21	251	891	16	950	288	37
40 - 44	1,517	67	212	454	10	552	155	67
45 - 49	1,107	26	190	364	-	327	132	68
50 - 54	719	16	195	249	5	135	49	70
55 - 59	386	21	85	132	-	79	21	48
60 - 64	311	6	85	90	-	34	-	96
65 - 69	214	12	92	58	-	17	6	29
70 - 74	154	19	51	19	-	5	9	51
75+	151	22	43	11	-	16	-	59

Table 5.7 Population 5 Years Old and Older by Highest Level of School Completed, Sex, and Age: 2007

Level of School								
Sex and Age	All Level	Pre-School	Grades 1 - 4	Grades 5 - 8	New Secondary System	Old Secondary System	Above	Non-Regular
							Secondary (New or Old)	
HARARI REGION-RURAL								
Both Sexes	23,631	3,703	11,819	5,562	90	990	382	1,085
5 - 9	5,195	2,565	2,495	-	-	-	-	135
10 - 14	6,415	519	4,713	1,108	-	-	-	75
15 - 19	4,234	100	1,698	1,985	37	288	36	90
20 - 24	2,049	92	704	841	23	233	110	46
25 - 29	1,637	81	738	497	-	161	96	64
30 - 34	1,302	64	551	400	12	102	57	116
35 - 39	976	62	312	324	6	85	17	170
40 - 44	794	100	279	172	6	60	36	141
45 - 49	340	25	107	101	6	32	19	50
50 - 54	276	35	94	53	-	18	-	76
55 - 59	123	11	33	28	-	6	6	39
60 - 64	117	21	32	27	-	-	5	32
65 - 69	103	5	28	26	-	5	-	39
70 - 74	34	11	11	-	-	-	-	12
75+	36	12	24	-	-	-	-	-
Male	14,857	2,010	7,104	3,941	67	761	299	675
5 - 9	2,859	1,409	1,380	-	-	-	-	70
10 - 14	3,759	293	2,785	656	-	-	-	25
15 - 19	2,698	37	947	1,365	31	237	19	62
20 - 24	1,479	54	459	656	18	179	83	30
25 - 29	1,040	27	442	336	-	107	80	48
30 - 34	873	28	372	311	6	78	39	39
35 - 39	700	34	222	262	-	51	17	114
40 - 44	675	66	245	155	6	54	36	113
45 - 49	271	19	84	78	6	26	19	39
50 - 54	200	6	82	41	-	18	-	53
55 - 59	85	6	22	28	-	6	6	17
60 - 64	97	16	27	27	-	-	-	27
65 - 69	77	5	15	26	-	5	-	26
70 - 74	24	6	6	-	-	-	-	12
75+	20	4	16	-	-	-	-	-
Female	8,774	1,693	4,715	1,621	23	229	83	410
5 - 9	2,336	1,156	1,115	-	-	-	-	65
10 - 14	2,656	226	1,928	452	-	-	-	50
15 - 19	1,536	63	751	620	6	51	17	28
20 - 24	570	38	245	185	5	54	27	16
25 - 29	597	54	296	161	-	54	16	16
30 - 34	429	36	179	89	6	24	18	77
35 - 39	276	28	90	62	6	34	-	56
40 - 44	119	34	34	17	-	6	-	28
45 - 49	69	6	23	23	-	6	-	11
50 - 54	76	29	12	12	-	-	-	23
55 - 59	38	5	11	-	-	-	-	22
60 - 64	20	5	5	-	-	-	5	5
65 - 69	26	-	13	-	-	-	-	13
70 - 74	10	5	5	-	-	-	-	-
75+	16	8	8	-	-	-	-	-

CHAPTER VI

ECONOMIC ACTIVITY STATUS

6.1 Introduction

This chapter presents some of the major statistical data of the census on the economically active and inactive population. According to the 2007 Population and Housing Census, the term economic activity status refers to the size and distribution of the work force of economically active and non active population. Persons aged ten years and over who were engaged or available to be engaged in the production of economic goods and services during a given reference period were classified as economically active, while those who were neither engaged nor available to be engaged in the production of economic goods and services during a given reference period were considered as economically non-active. In the 2007 census, information on economic activity status was collected from all persons selected for the long questionnaire and those aged ten years and over. The lower age limit was fixed at ten years realizing that children start to participate in the production of economic goods and services at earlier ages in both urban and rural areas. The long questionnaire was administered only on selected households. The selection was done using systematic sampling methods and covered one-fifth of the total households. However, statistical weights were later applied which makes the figures to represent the entire population.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census administered the following labour force questions in four major areas to measure the economic activity status in the country. The data collected on economic activity status are:

- a) whether persons were engaged in economic/productive activities during the last seven days;
- b) whether persons will be available for work in the coming one month or reason for not being available during the reference period,
- c) whether persons were engaged in economic/productive activities during most of the last twelve months or reason for not being engaged ;
- d) Employment status in the main activity.

Every person aged ten years and over in the sampled household was asked if he/she was engaged in any of productive/economic activities during the last seven

days. If the answer is "yes", code "1" is given, if the answer is, "I had work but not at work", code "2" is given. Those who were not working during the last seven days is given code "3", then respondents were asked the next question whether they were available or reason for not being available for work, such as due to attending education, household chores, too young to work, illness, old age etc... The same questions were also asked for the last twelve months.

When the above questions on economic activity were not clear, the enumerators ask a simple question in another way, that is, the type of activity that a person was engaged during the last seven days. The fourth question is the type of employment status for the main job.

This chapter presents the statistical data of the 2007 Population and Housing Census on the economically active and non active population based on the following international standard definitions. Economic activity is defined in terms of the production of goods and/or services that falls within the United Nations System of National Accounts (SNA) production boundary (ILO, 1990a). In this census, economic activity is defined as work, which involves the production of goods and /or services for sale or exchange. In addition, production of goods and services for own consumption or own use is considered as economic activity. These include production of primary products (agriculture, hunting, fishing, forestry and logging, and mining and quarrying), for own consumption; processing of primary products by the producers themselves; production of other commodities where part of it is sold on the market; and own account construction and fixed asset formation (expected life use of one year or more). Such economic activities could be performed for an individual, family or private enterprise, government establishment and/ social organization. The remuneration may be on daily, weekly, monthly, yearly or contract basis. The activities of apprentices are also considered as economic activities. On the other hand, unpaid household chores such as preparing food, cleaning the house, taking care of children are not considered to be economic activities. Similarly, unpaid community and volunteer services are classified as non-economic activities.

6.2 Data Collection Approaches of the Economically Active and Non-active Population

In the 2007 Population and Housing Census, the same approaches were used in both urban and rural areas in the collection of data on economic activity status, that is, the current and usual status approaches. However, in the 1994 census the two approaches were used differently for the collection of data, i.e., the current status approach was used in urban areas while the usual status approach was used in rural areas. The main difference between the two approaches is the length of the reference periods, that is, the current status approach refers to the short reference period of the last seven days while the usual status approach refers to the long reference period of the last twelve months prior to the census date. With this understanding, care should be taken when comparing the results of the census to that of retrospective data in relation to economic activity status variables by urban and rural areas.

6.2.1 Current Activity Status Approach

The current status approach measures the economic activity based on a short reference period of the seven days prior to the census date. In this approach, all persons aged ten years and over who were productively engaged or available to be engaged during the reference week were considered as economically active. The data collected from household members aged ten years and over was used to divide the population into three mutually exclusive categories: employed, unemployed, and not in the labour force. The employed and the unemployed population together make up the labour force or the currently active population. The employed population based on the current activity status approach consists of those who were engaged in productive activity at least for four hours during the seven days prior to the date of the census. Persons who had regular jobs, or business, or holdings but who were temporarily absent from work (not at work or

worked less than four hours) for various reasons such as illness or injury, holiday or vacation, strike or lock out, and seasonality of work, annual leave, temporarily closure of establishment were also considered as employed.

On the other hand, the third category those who were neither employed nor unemployed during the reference period, following the definitions given for employed and unemployed persons were categorized to be economically non active population. This includes persons who were neither engaged nor available to be engaged in productive activity during the short reference period due to homemaking, education, illness... etc. Persons who were not economically active were further asked to report why they were not being active or available to work during most of the twelve months.

6.2. 2 Usual Activity Status Approach

In the usual activity status approach, all persons aged ten years and over were asked to report whether they were engaged in productive activities during most of the last twelve months. The usual status approach measures the economic activity status in the long reference period of the twelve months prior to the census date. Those who were engaged in productive activities during the reference period were classified as usually employed. In the cases of persons engaged in agriculture, it was decided to classify them in the usually employed category, if they have worked during most of the main agricultural season of the reference period. Those who were not working during most of the reference period and were actively looking for work or available for work considered as usually unemployed. The usually employed and the usually unemployed persons together make up the usually active population. On the other hand, those who were not engaged in productive activity during most of the last twelve months for the following reasons such as homemaking activities, attending school, illness, old age/pensioner etc. are classified as population not usually active.

6.3 Unemployed Population and Unemployment Rate

The International standard definition of unemployment covers persons who without work, currently available for work and seeking work during the reference period. According to the standard definition, these three criteria should be satisfied simultaneously. However, the resolution adopted by International Conference of Labor Statistics (ICLS) in 1982, introduced a provision which allows for relaxation of the "seeking work criteria". It was felt that the standard definition of unemployment, with its emphasis on seeking work criterion, that is, to take active steps to look for work might be somewhat restrictive and might not fully capture the prevailing employment situations in many developing countries where the labour market is largely unorganized or of limited scope, where labour absorption is, at the time inadequate or where the labour force is largely self-employed.

Hence, Ethiopia like some other developing countries utilized a relaxed definition for seeking work and adopted the availability criteria rather than restricting only on the actively seeking work criteria. For generating data on unemployment, an option of the completely relaxed which is based on both seeking and availability criteria of unemployment definition is used in the 2007 Population and Housing Census. The completely relaxed definition of unemployment refers to persons without work but willing to take up work for wage or salary in locally prevailing term. In other words, the unemployed population consists of those who were not working but currently available for work during the reference period. This includes those who were and were not actively seeking for work or discouraged job seekers. Discouraged job seekers refers to persons who want a job and are currently available for work but who have given up any active search for work because they believe that they can not find it. A person who is looking for work but was temporarily engaged in a productive activity during the reference period is recorded as employed and not as unemployed person.

6.4 Employment Status

Employment status of a person indicates the level of involvement and degree of decision-making in respective activity. In the census, employment status is classified as paid employees (Government employees, NGO's employees and domestic employees), self employed, unpaid family workers, apprentice, members of cooperatives and others. Employment status was asked for all employed and unemployed persons aged ten years and over and those who had prior work experience.

In this 2007 population and housing census, statistical data on activity status, activity rate, reason for inactivity, employed, unemployed, unemployment rate and employment status are presented in Tables 6.1 - 6.7.

Table 6.1 Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Economic Activity Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Age Group	Both Sexes			Males			Females			Activity Rate		
		Economi- cally	Economi- cally		Economi- cally	Economi- cally		Economi- cally	Economi- cally	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	All	Active	Inactive	All	Active	Inactive	All	Active	Inactive			
HARARI REGION												
URBAN+RURAL												
Age 10+	134,919	86,772	48,147	67,575	48,730	18,845	67,344	38,042	29,302	64.3	72.1	56.5
10-14	20,882	7,286	13,596	10,672	3,856	6,816	10,210	3,430	6,780	34.9	36.1	33.6
15-19	21,618	9,803	11,815	10,601	5,004	5,597	11,017	4,799	6,218	45.3	47.2	43.6
20-24	18,742	12,877	5,865	9,019	6,689	2,330	9,723	6,188	3,535	68.7	74.2	63.6
25-29	17,728	14,202	3,526	8,612	7,856	756	9,116	6,346	2,770	80.1	91.2	69.6
30-34	13,439	11,074	2,365	7,236	6,723	513	6,203	4,351	1,852	82.4	92.9	70.1
35-39	11,042	9,374	1,668	5,771	5,412	359	5,271	3,962	1,309	84.9	93.8	75.2
40-44	8,480	7,147	1,333	4,652	4,313	339	3,828	2,834	994	84.3	92.7	74.0
45-49	5,826	4,842	984	3,116	2,879	237	2,710	1,963	747	83.1	92.4	72.4
50-54	5,023	3,691	1,332	2,476	2,196	280	2,547	1,495	1,052	73.5	88.7	58.7
55-59	2,489	1,741	748	1,185	1,026	159	1,304	715	589	69.9	86.6	54.8
60-64	3,449	2,084	1,365	1,596	1,243	353	1,853	841	1,012	60.4	77.9	45.4
65-69	1,925	1,073	852	863	635	228	1,062	438	624	55.7	73.6	41.2
70-74	1,844	820	1,024	844	512	332	1,000	308	692	44.5	60.7	30.8
75+	2,432	758	1,674	932	386	546	1,500	372	1,128	31.2	41.4	24.8
URBAN												
Age 10+	80,754	49,174	31,580	40,294	27,069	13,225	40,460	22,105	18,355	60.9	67.2	54.6
10-14	9,889	2,088	7,801	4,848	963	3,885	5,041	1,125	3,916	21.1	19.9	22.3
15-19	13,072	4,503	8,569	6,307	2,112	4,195	6,765	2,391	4,374	34.4	33.5	35.3
20-24	11,886	7,703	4,183	5,830	3,893	1,937	6,056	3,810	2,246	64.8	66.8	62.9
25-29	11,376	9,162	2,214	5,696	5,031	665	5,680	4,131	1,549	80.5	88.3	72.7
30-34	8,181	6,844	1,337	4,515	4,113	402	3,666	2,731	935	83.7	91.1	74.5
35-39	6,756	5,805	951	3,582	3,314	268	3,174	2,491	683	85.9	92.5	78.5
40-44	5,062	4,339	723	2,765	2,522	243	2,297	1,817	480	85.7	91.2	79.1
45-49	3,558	2,933	625	1,909	1,763	146	1,649	1,170	479	82.4	92.4	71.0
50-54	3,032	2,175	857	1,470	1,272	198	1,562	903	659	71.7	86.5	57.8
55-59	1,616	1,136	480	748	628	120	868	508	360	70.3	84.0	58.5
60-64	2,032	1,043	989	884	619	265	1,148	424	724	51.3	70.0	36.9
65-69	1,238	594	644	533	357	176	705	237	468	48.0	67.0	33.6
70-74	1,292	489	803	557	284	273	735	205	530	37.8	51.0	27.9
75+	1,764	360	1,404	650	198	452	1,114	162	952	20.4	30.5	14.5

Table 6.1 Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Age Group and Economic Activity Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Age Group	Both Sexes			Males			Females			Activity Rate		
		Economi- cally	Economi- cally		Economi- cally	Economi- cally		Economi- cally	Economi- cally	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	All	Active	Inactive	All	Active	Inactive	All	Active	Inactive			
HARARI REGION												
RURAL												
Age 10+	54,165	37,598	16,567	27,281	21,661	5,620	26,884	15,937	10,947	69.4	79.4	59.3
10-14	10,993	5,198	5,795	5,824	2,893	2,931	5,169	2,305	2,864	47.3	49.7	44.6
15-19	8,546	5,300	3,246	4,294	2,892	1,402	4,252	2,408	1,844	62.0	67.3	56.6
20-24	6,856	5,174	1,682	3,189	2,796	393	3,667	2,378	1,289	75.5	87.7	64.8
25-29	6,352	5,040	1,312	2,916	2,825	91	3,436	2,215	1,221	79.3	96.9	64.5
30-34	5,258	4,230	1,028	2,721	2,610	111	2,537	1,620	917	80.4	95.9	63.9
35-39	4,286	3,569	717	2,189	2,098	91	2,097	1,471	626	83.3	95.8	70.1
40-44	3,418	2,808	610	1,887	1,791	96	1,531	1,017	514	82.2	94.9	66.4
45-49	2,268	1,909	359	1,207	1,116	91	1,061	793	268	84.2	92.5	74.7
50-54	1,991	1,516	475	1,006	924	82	985	592	393	76.1	91.8	60.1
55-59	873	605	268	437	398	39	436	207	229	69.3	91.1	47.5
60-64	1,417	1,041	376	712	624	88	705	417	288	73.5	87.6	59.1
65-69	687	479	208	330	278	52	357	201	156	69.7	84.2	56.3
70-74	552	331	221	287	228	59	265	103	162	60.0	79.4	38.9
75+	668	398	270	282	188	94	386	210	176	59.6	66.7	54.4

Table 6.2 Population Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Economic Activity Status, Urban-Rural Residence and
Economic Activity Rates: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	Both Sexes			Males			Females			Activity Rate		
		Economi- cally Active	Economi- cally Inactive		Economi- cally Active	Economi- cally Inactive		Economi- cally Active	Economi- cally Inactive	Both Sexes	Male	Female
	All			All			All					
HARARI REGION												
Urban+Rural	134,919	86,773	48,146	67,575	48,731	18,844	67,344	38,042	29,302	64.3	72.1	56.5
Urban	80,754	49,174	31,580	40,294	27,069	13,225	40,460	22,105	18,355	60.9	67.2	54.6
Rural	54,165	37,599	16,566	27,281	21,662	5,619	26,884	15,937	10,947	69.4	79.4	59.3

Table 6.3 Economically Inactive Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Reason for Inactivity, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Sex/Age Group	Reason for Not Being Active							
	Total Inactive	Student/ Training	Home Maker	Disabled	Illness/ Injury	Too Young	Old Age/ Pensioner/ Remittance	Other
HARARI REGION								
URBAN+RURAL	48,144	21,949	12,719	247	807	3,687	4,625	4,110
10-14	13,598	8,625	1,145	-	67	3,351	-	410
15-19	11,818	8,423	1,805	11	47	336	-	1,196
20-24	5,865	3,039	2,188	17	46	-	-	575
25-29	3,523	926	2,131	26	62	-	-	378
30-34	2,367	416	1,551	12	69	-	-	319
35-39	1,667	160	1,197	27	95	-	-	188
40-44	1,333	109	752	39	97	-	-	336
45-49	983	59	503	11	91	-	-	319
50-54	1,332	45	574	16	62	-	478	157
55-59	747	27	220	22	27	-	435	16
60-64	1,365	34	325	35	56	-	839	76
65-69	850	23	134	5	28	-	622	38
70-74	1,024	29	102	21	17	-	787	68
75+	1,672	34	92	5	43	-	1,464	34
TOTAL-MALE	18,845	12,121	1,105	129	452	1,817	1,385	1,836
10-14	6,818	4,633	343	-	23	1,614	-	205
15-19	5,598	4,527	271	-	30	203	-	567
20-24	2,331	1,905	114	6	36	-	-	270
25-29	755	500	78	21	26	-	-	130
30-34	514	237	73	12	40	-	-	152
35-39	359	90	78	22	68	-	-	101
40-44	339	78	28	23	81	-	-	129
45-49	235	43	29	-	54	-	-	109
50-54	280	23	28	-	17	-	154	58
55-59	159	11	11	11	11	-	115	-
60-64	353	23	29	18	17	-	213	53
65-69	227	10	5	5	5	-	181	21
70-74	332	29	12	11	17	-	234	29
75+	545	12	6	-	27	-	488	12
TOTAL-FEMALE	29,299	9,828	11,614	118	355	1,870	3,240	2,274
10-14	6,780	3,992	802	-	44	1,737	-	205
15-19	6,220	3,896	1,534	11	17	133	-	629
20-24	3,534	1,134	2,074	11	10	-	-	305
25-29	2,768	426	2,053	5	36	-	-	248
30-34	1,853	179	1,478	-	29	-	-	167
35-39	1,308	70	1,119	5	27	-	-	87
40-44	994	31	724	16	16	-	-	207
45-49	748	16	474	11	37	-	-	210
50-54	1,052	22	546	16	45	-	324	99
55-59	588	16	209	11	16	-	320	16
60-64	1,012	11	296	17	39	-	626	23
65-69	623	13	129	-	23	-	441	17
70-74	692	-	90	10	-	-	553	39
75+	1,127	22	86	5	16	-	976	22
URBAN-TOTAL	31,579	17,086	5,694	184	534	1,480	3,519	3,082
10-14	7,803	5,870	299	-	17	1,321	-	296
15-19	8,571	6,998	525	11	29	159	-	849
20-24	4,182	2,685	1,013	11	29	-	-	444
25-29	2,213	830	1,007	21	52	-	-	303
30-34	1,338	336	690	6	45	-	-	261
35-39	950	109	594	16	72	-	-	159
40-44	722	103	317	21	43	-	-	238
45-49	625	33	292	5	72	-	-	223
50-54	856	27	369	16	44	-	296	104
55-59	480	16	122	16	16	-	299	11
60-64	990	29	205	35	40	-	605	76
65-69	644	10	110	5	23	-	463	33
70-74	803	23	80	16	17	-	616	51
75+	1,402	17	71	5	35	-	1,240	34

Table 6.3 Economically Inactive Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Reason for Inactivity, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Sex/Age Group	Reason for Not Being Active							
	Total Inactive	Student/ Training	Home Maker	Disabled	Illness/ Injury	Too Young	Old Age/ Pensioner/ Remittance	Other
HARARI REGION								
URBAN-MALE	13,227	9,076	521	88	297	705	1,093	1,447
10-14	3,887	2,983	94	-	17	633	-	160
15-19	4,196	3,580	90	-	18	72	-	436
20-24	1,937	1,649	54	-	24	-	-	210
25-29	665	452	62	21	21	-	-	109
30-34	403	193	40	6	34	-	-	130
35-39	268	56	61	11	45	-	-	95
40-44	243	72	28	11	33	-	-	99
45-49	145	17	23	-	35	-	-	70
50-54	197	11	28	-	17	-	107	34
55-59	120	-	11	5	11	-	93	-
60-64	266	18	18	18	6	-	153	53
65-69	176	10	-	5	-	-	145	16
70-74	273	23	6	11	17	-	193	23
75+	451	12	6	-	19	-	402	12
URBAN-FEMALE	18,352	8,010	5,173	96	237	775	2,426	1,635
10-14	3,916	2,887	205	-	-	688	-	136
15-19	4,375	3,418	435	11	11	87	-	413
20-24	2,245	1,036	959	11	5	-	-	234
25-29	1,548	378	945	-	31	-	-	194
30-34	935	143	650	-	11	-	-	131
35-39	682	53	533	5	27	-	-	64
40-44	479	31	289	10	10	-	-	139
45-49	480	16	269	5	37	-	-	153
50-54	659	16	341	16	27	-	189	70
55-59	360	16	111	11	5	-	206	11
60-64	724	11	187	17	34	-	452	23
65-69	468	-	110	-	23	-	318	17
70-74	530	-	74	5	-	-	423	28
75+	951	5	65	5	16	-	838	22
RURAL-TOTAL	16,565	4,863	7,025	63	273	2,207	1,106	1,028
10-14	5,795	2,755	846	-	50	2,030	-	114
15-19	3,247	1,425	1,280	-	18	177	-	347
20-24	1,683	354	1,175	6	17	-	-	131
25-29	1,310	96	1,124	5	10	-	-	75
30-34	1,029	80	861	6	24	-	-	58
35-39	717	51	603	11	23	-	-	29
40-44	611	6	435	18	54	-	-	98
45-49	358	26	211	6	19	-	-	96
50-54	476	18	205	-	18	-	182	53
55-59	267	11	98	6	11	-	136	5
60-64	375	5	120	-	16	-	234	-
65-69	206	13	24	-	5	-	159	5
70-74	221	6	22	5	-	-	171	17
75+	270	17	21	-	8	-	224	-
RURAL-MALE	5,618	3,045	584	41	155	1,112	292	389
10-14	2,931	1,650	249	-	6	981	-	45
15-19	1,402	947	181	-	12	131	-	131
20-24	394	256	60	6	12	-	-	60
25-29	90	48	16	-	5	-	-	21
30-34	111	44	33	6	6	-	-	22
35-39	91	34	17	11	23	-	-	6
40-44	96	6	-	12	48	-	-	30
45-49	90	26	6	-	19	-	-	39
50-54	83	12	-	-	-	-	47	24
55-59	39	11	-	6	-	-	22	-
60-64	87	5	11	-	11	-	60	-
65-69	51	-	5	-	5	-	36	5
70-74	59	6	6	-	-	-	41	6
75+	94	-	-	-	8	-	86	-

Table 6.3 Economically Inactive Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Reason for Inactivity, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Sex/Age Group	Reason for Not Being Active							
	Total Inactive	Student/ Training	Home Maker	Disabled	Illness/ Injury	Too Young	Old Age/ Pensioner/ Remittance	Other
HARARI REGION								
RURAL-FEMALE	10,947	1,818	6,441	22	118	1,095	814	639
10-14	2,864	1,105	597	-	44	1,049	-	69
15-19	1,845	478	1,099	-	6	46	-	216
20-24	1,289	98	1,115	-	5	-	-	71
25-29	1,220	48	1,108	5	5	-	-	54
30-34	918	36	828	-	18	-	-	36
35-39	626	17	586	-	-	-	-	23
40-44	515	-	435	6	6	-	-	68
45-49	268	-	205	6	-	-	-	57
50-54	393	6	205	-	18	-	135	29
55-59	228	-	98	-	11	-	114	5
60-64	288	-	109	-	5	-	174	-
65-69	155	13	19	-	-	-	123	-
70-74	162	-	16	5	-	-	130	11
75+	176	17	21	-	-	-	138	-
SEX RATIOS								
10+	64	123	10	109	127	97	43	81
10-14	101	116	43	-	52	93	-	100
15-19	90	116	18	-	176	153	-	90
20-24	66	168	5	55	360	-	-	89
25-29	27	117	4	420	72	-	-	52
30-34	28	132	5	-	138	-	-	91
35-39	27	129	7	440	252	-	-	116
40-44	34	252	4	144	506	-	-	62
45-49	31	269	6	-	146	-	-	52
50-54	27	105	5	-	38	-	48	59
55-59	27	69	5	100	69	-	36	-
60-64	35	209	10	106	44	-	34	230
65-69	36	77	4	-	22	-	41	124
70-74	48	-	13	110	-	-	42	74
75+	48	55	7	-	169	-	50	55

Table 6.4 Economically Active Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Age Group, Sex, Employed, Unemployed
and Unemployment Rates: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Age Group	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION												
URBAN+RURAL												
Age 10+	86,772	48,730	38,042	76,818	44,588	32,230	9,957	4,144	5,813	11.5	8.5	15.3
10-14	7,286	3,856	3,430	6,300	3,355	2,945	987	501	486	13.5	13.0	14.2
15-19	9,803	5,004	4,799	8,289	4,352	3,937	1,515	653	862	15.5	13.0	18.0
20-24	12,877	6,689	6,188	10,794	5,909	4,885	2,083	780	1,303	16.2	11.7	21.1
25-29	14,202	7,856	6,346	12,574	7,388	5,186	1,629	468	1,161	11.5	6.0	18.3
30-34	11,074	6,723	4,351	10,037	6,292	3,745	1,037	431	606	9.4	6.4	13.9
35-39	9,374	5,412	3,962	8,667	5,110	3,557	708	302	406	7.6	5.6	10.2
40-44	7,147	4,313	2,834	6,517	4,009	2,508	630	304	326	8.8	7.0	11.5
45-49	4,842	2,879	1,963	4,483	2,717	1,766	358	163	195	7.4	5.7	9.9
50-54	3,691	2,196	1,495	3,343	2,038	1,305	347	158	189	9.4	7.2	12.6
55-59	1,741	1,026	715	1,586	966	620	155	60	95	8.9	5.8	13.3
60-64	2,084	1,243	841	1,875	1,107	768	210	136	74	10.1	10.9	8.8
65-69	1,073	635	438	991	588	403	82	47	35	7.6	7.4	8.0
70-74	820	512	308	702	427	275	118	85	33	14.4	16.6	10.7
75+	758	386	372	660	330	330	98	56	42	12.9	14.5	11.3
URBAN												
Age 10+	49,174	27,069	22,105	39,626	23,089	16,537	9,551	3,982	5,569	19.4	14.7	25.2
10-14	2,088	963	1,125	1,216	545	671	873	418	455	41.8	43.4	40.4
15-19	4,503	2,112	2,391	3,107	1,504	1,603	1,397	609	788	31.0	28.8	33.0
20-24	7,703	3,893	3,810	5,671	3,125	2,546	2,033	768	1,265	26.4	19.7	33.2
25-29	9,162	5,031	4,131	7,576	4,568	3,008	1,586	463	1,123	17.3	9.2	27.2
30-34	6,844	4,113	2,731	5,849	3,688	2,161	995	425	570	14.5	10.3	20.9
35-39	5,805	3,314	2,491	5,109	3,018	2,091	696	296	400	12.0	8.9	16.1
40-44	4,339	2,522	1,817	3,721	2,224	1,497	618	298	320	14.2	11.8	17.6
45-49	2,933	1,763	1,170	2,586	1,601	985	347	163	184	11.8	9.2	15.7
50-54	2,175	1,272	903	1,827	1,114	713	347	158	189	16.0	12.4	20.9
55-59	1,136	628	508	981	568	413	155	60	95	13.6	9.6	18.7
60-64	1,043	619	424	834	483	351	210	136	74	20.1	22.0	17.5
65-69	594	357	237	512	310	202	82	47	35	13.8	13.2	14.8
70-74	489	284	205	371	199	172	118	85	33	24.1	29.9	16.1
75+	360	198	162	266	142	124	94	56	38	26.1	28.3	23.5

Table 6.4 Economically Active Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Age Group, Sex, Employed, Unemployed
and Unemployment Rates: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence/ Age Group	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION												
RURAL												
Age 10+	37,598	21,661	15,937	37,192	21,499	15,693	406	162	244	1.1	.7	1.5
10-14	5,198	2,893	2,305	5,084	2,810	2,274	114	83	31	2.2	2.9	1.3
15-19	5,300	2,892	2,408	5,182	2,848	2,334	118	44	74	2.2	1.5	3.1
20-24	5,174	2,796	2,378	5,123	2,784	2,339	50	12	38	1.0	.4	1.6
25-29	5,040	2,825	2,215	4,998	2,820	2,178	43	5	38	.9	.2	1.7
30-34	4,230	2,610	1,620	4,188	2,604	1,584	42	6	36	1.0	.2	2.2
35-39	3,569	2,098	1,471	3,558	2,092	1,466	12	6	6	.3	.3	.4
40-44	2,808	1,791	1,017	2,796	1,785	1,011	12	6	6	.4	.3	.6
45-49	1,909	1,116	793	1,897	1,116	781	11	-	11	.6	-	1.4
50-54	1,516	924	592	1,516	924	592	-	-	-	-	-	-
55-59	605	398	207	605	398	207	-	-	-	-	-	-
60-64	1,041	624	417	1,041	624	417	-	-	-	-	-	-
65-69	479	278	201	479	278	201	-	-	-	-	-	-
70-74	331	228	103	331	228	103	-	-	-	-	-	-
75+	398	188	210	394	188	206	4	-	4	1.0	-	1.9

Table 6.5 Economically Active Persons aged 10 years and above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates, Urban and Rural: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION												
URBAN+RURAL	86,773	48,731	38,042	76,819	44,589	32,230	9,954	4,142	5,812	11.5	8.5	15.3
URBAN	49,174	27,069	22,105	39,625	23,088	16,537	9,549	3,981	5,568	19.4	14.7	25.2
RURAL	37,599	21,662	15,937	37,194	21,501	15,693	405	161	244	1.1	.7	1.5

Table 6.6 Economically Active Persons of Towns Aged 10 Years and Above by Sex, Employed, Unemployed and Unemployment Rates During the Last Seven Days: 2007

Geographical Area	Economically Active			Employed			Unemployed			Unemployment Rate		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION	49,174	27,069	22,105	39,625	23,088	16,537	9,549	3,981	5,568	19.4	14.7	25.2

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status												
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons					
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer	Other
HARARI REGION													
BOTH SEXES													
Age 10+	89,799	13,085	1,149	5,612	513	3,049	857	41,386	10,366	333	225	151	13,073
10-14	8,340	244	17	99	-	215	28	2,580	1,974	56	6	-	3,121
15-19	10,647	322	40	555	28	615	115	4,004	2,016	61	6	30	2,855
20-24	13,054	1,456	202	1,029	35	686	138	5,946	1,756	106	29	-	1,671
25-29	14,060	2,529	224	1,297	125	550	162	6,563	1,340	52	53	16	1,149
30-34	11,119	2,133	136	721	80	318	113	5,810	842	34	40	17	875
35-39	9,408	2,170	132	682	111	158	122	4,708	725	6	33	17	544
40-44	7,155	1,583	132	372	72	189	44	3,788	428	6	15	23	503
45-49	4,939	1,239	103	322	18	74	65	2,338	411	-	16	16	337
50-54	3,798	721	67	169	17	106	5	1,917	319	6	11	12	448
55-59	1,773	347	22	109	11	32	32	891	147	-	10	-	172
60-64	2,256	151	28	129	6	35	12	1,263	174	-	6	-	452
65-69	1,168	100	41	55	10	33	10	636	79	-	-	10	194
70-74	992	34	5	39	-	11	11	496	87	6	-	5	298
75+	1,090	56	-	34	-	27	-	446	68	-	-	5	454
MALE													
Age 10+	50,273	8,357	837	3,835	368	1,163	560	25,174	3,669	224	129	103	5,854
10-14	4,469	158	11	47	-	56	17	1,483	1,113	39	6	-	1,539
15-19	5,486	174	18	330	12	97	66	2,349	907	18	6	25	1,484
20-24	6,790	791	120	593	30	228	84	3,621	466	84	18	-	755
25-29	7,920	1,499	156	892	73	266	104	4,042	355	42	37	16	438
30-34	6,740	1,465	107	503	57	153	73	3,847	184	17	23	11	300
35-39	5,429	1,364	84	510	95	73	73	2,835	159	6	22	6	202
40-44	4,359	1,003	117	278	51	111	34	2,333	152	6	-	23	251
45-49	2,881	849	71	247	12	42	54	1,379	84	-	-	-	143
50-54	2,202	532	62	142	17	57	-	1,097	76	6	6	12	195
55-59	1,047	257	22	93	11	16	27	495	50	-	5	-	71
60-64	1,256	123	28	112	-	24	12	756	51	-	6	-	144
65-69	650	83	41	31	10	10	10	367	31	-	-	10	57
70-74	558	34	-	34	-	11	6	324	23	6	-	-	120
75+	486	25	-	23	-	19	-	246	18	-	-	-	155

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status												
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons					
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer	Other
HARARI REGION													
FEMALE													
Age 10+	39,526	4,728	312	1,777	145	1,886	297	16,212	6,697	109	96	48	7,219
10-14	3,871	86	6	52	-	159	11	1,097	861	17	-	-	1,582
15-19	5,161	148	22	225	16	518	49	1,655	1,109	43	-	5	1,371
20-24	6,264	665	82	436	5	458	54	2,325	1,290	22	11	-	916
25-29	6,140	1,030	68	405	52	284	58	2,521	985	10	16	-	711
30-34	4,379	668	29	218	23	165	40	1,963	658	17	17	6	575
35-39	3,979	806	48	172	16	85	49	1,873	566	-	11	11	342
40-44	2,796	580	15	94	21	78	10	1,455	276	-	15	-	252
45-49	2,058	390	32	75	6	32	11	959	327	-	16	16	194
50-54	1,596	189	5	27	-	49	5	820	243	-	5	-	253
55-59	726	90	-	16	-	16	5	396	97	-	5	-	101
60-64	1,000	28	-	17	6	11	-	507	123	-	-	-	308
65-69	518	17	-	24	-	23	-	269	48	-	-	-	137
70-74	434	-	5	5	-	-	5	172	64	-	-	5	178
75+	604	31	-	11	-	8	-	200	50	-	-	5	299
SEX RATIOS													
Age 10+	127	177	268	216	254	62	189	155	55	206	134	215	81
10-14	115	184	183	90	-	35	155	135	129	229	-	-	97
15-19	106	118	82	147	75	19	135	142	82	42	-	500	108
20-24	108	119	146	136	600	50	156	156	36	382	164	-	82
25-29	129	146	229	220	140	94	179	160	36	420	231	-	62
30-34	154	219	369	231	248	93	183	196	28	100	135	183	52
35-39	136	169	175	297	594	86	149	151	28	-	200	55	59
40-44	156	173	780	296	243	142	340	160	55	-	-	-	100
45-49	140	218	222	329	200	131	491	144	26	-	-	-	74
50-54	138	281	1,240	526	-	116	-	134	31	-	120	-	77
55-59	144	286	-	581	-	100	540	125	52	-	100	-	70
60-64	126	439	-	659	-	218	-	149	41	-	-	-	47
65-69	125	488	-	129	-	43	-	136	65	-	-	-	42
70-74	129	-	-	680	-	-	120	188	36	-	-	-	67
75+	80	81	-	209	-	238	-	123	36	-	-	-	52

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status											
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons				
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer Other
HARARI REGION-URBAN												
BOTH SEXES												
Age 10+	52,420	12,403	980	4,922	466	2,806	714	16,619	2,812	303	203	103 10,089
10-14	3,228	207	17	68	-	147	22	351	302	56	6	- 2,052
15-19	5,419	274	22	483	22	545	97	1,233	463	61	6	11 2,202
20-24	7,910	1,347	172	908	35	675	116	2,457	593	82	29	- 1,496
25-29	9,039	2,395	198	1,153	120	506	130	2,995	466	52	42	10 972
30-34	6,896	2,009	108	659	68	307	97	2,607	239	34	34	12 722
35-39	5,837	2,113	126	596	111	158	104	2,022	193	-	28	11 375
40-44	4,350	1,506	120	325	54	177	38	1,565	111	6	15	17 416
45-49	3,035	1,193	96	279	12	61	40	952	122	-	16	16 248
50-54	2,283	703	67	135	17	100	5	784	119	6	11	6 330
55-59	1,166	341	16	87	11	32	32	445	47	-	10	- 145
60-64	1,215	129	12	123	6	35	12	485	58	-	6	- 349
65-69	688	100	21	48	10	33	10	288	34	-	-	10 134
70-74	661	34	5	28	-	11	11	249	43	6	-	5 269
75+	693	52	-	30	-	19	-	186	22	-	-	5 379
MALE												
Age 10+	28,736	7,848	684	3,360	339	1,074	472	9,355	754	200	107	61 4,482
10-14	1,648	127	11	28	-	50	11	215	132	39	6	- 1,029
15-19	2,632	149	6	298	6	72	48	722	197	18	6	6 1,104
20-24	4,002	720	90	516	30	228	72	1,416	162	66	18	- 684
25-29	5,099	1,398	140	780	68	244	99	1,835	83	42	26	10 374
30-34	4,131	1,365	79	465	57	142	57	1,615	45	17	17	6 266
35-39	3,331	1,324	78	441	95	73	67	1,062	28	-	17	6 140
40-44	2,572	949	105	248	33	105	28	822	44	6	-	17 215
45-49	1,764	803	64	221	12	29	35	483	6	-	-	- 111
50-54	1,278	514	62	113	17	51	-	362	11	6	6	6 130
55-59	648	251	16	71	11	16	27	191	5	-	5	- 55
60-64	632	106	12	106	-	24	12	236	24	-	6	- 106
65-69	371	83	21	31	10	10	10	155	5	-	-	10 36
70-74	330	34	-	23	-	11	6	142	6	6	-	- 102
75+	298	25	-	19	-	19	-	99	6	-	-	- 130

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status												
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons					
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Appren- tices	Cooper- ative Members	Employer	Other
HARARI REGION-URBAN													
FEMALE													
Age 10+	23,684	4,555	296	1,562	127	1,732	242	7,264	2,058	103	96	42	5,607
10-14	1,580	80	6	40	-	97	11	136	170	17	-	-	1,023
15-19	2,787	125	16	185	16	473	49	511	266	43	-	5	1,098
20-24	3,908	627	82	392	5	447	44	1,041	431	16	11	-	812
25-29	3,940	997	58	373	52	262	31	1,160	383	10	16	-	598
30-34	2,765	644	29	194	11	165	40	992	194	17	17	6	456
35-39	2,506	789	48	155	16	85	37	960	165	-	11	5	235
40-44	1,778	557	15	77	21	72	10	743	67	-	15	-	201
45-49	1,271	390	32	58	-	32	5	469	116	-	16	16	137
50-54	1,005	189	5	22	-	49	5	422	108	-	5	-	200
55-59	518	90	-	16	-	16	5	254	42	-	5	-	90
60-64	583	23	-	17	6	11	-	249	34	-	-	-	243
65-69	317	17	-	17	-	23	-	133	29	-	-	-	98
70-74	331	-	5	5	-	-	5	107	37	-	-	5	167
75+	395	27	-	11	-	-	-	87	16	-	-	5	249
SEX RATIOS													
Age 10+	121	172	231	215	267	62	195	129	37	194	111	145	80
10-14	104	159	183	70	-	52	100	158	78	229	-	-	101
15-19	94	119	38	161	38	15	98	141	74	42	-	120	101
20-24	102	115	110	132	600	51	164	136	38	413	164	-	84
25-29	129	140	241	209	131	93	319	158	22	420	163	-	63
30-34	149	212	272	240	518	86	143	163	23	100	100	100	58
35-39	133	168	163	285	594	86	181	111	17	-	155	120	60
40-44	145	170	700	322	157	146	280	111	66	-	-	-	107
45-49	139	206	200	381	-	91	700	103	5	-	-	-	81
50-54	127	272	1,240	514	-	104	-	86	10	-	120	-	65
55-59	125	279	-	444	-	100	540	75	12	-	100	-	61
60-64	108	461	-	624	-	218	-	95	71	-	-	-	44
65-69	117	488	-	182	-	43	-	117	17	-	-	-	37
70-74	100	-	-	460	-	-	120	133	16	-	-	-	61
75+	75	93	-	173	-	-	-	114	38	-	-	-	52

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status											
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons				
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer Other
HARARI REGION-RURAL												
BOTH SEXES												
Age 10+	37,382	681	170	690	47	244	145	24,767	7,553	29	23	48 2,985
10-14	5,115	38	-	32	-	69	6	2,229	1,672	-	-	- 1,069
15-19	5,228	48	18	71	6	71	19	2,771	1,552	-	-	19 653
20-24	5,146	110	30	121	-	11	23	3,489	1,164	23	-	- 175
25-29	5,018	133	27	144	5	43	32	3,567	874	-	11	5 177
30-34	4,226	124	28	63	12	11	17	3,203	604	-	6	6 152
35-39	3,570	57	6	85	-	-	17	2,686	531	6	6	6 170
40-44	2,804	77	12	47	18	12	6	2,223	316	-	-	6 87
45-49	1,903	45	6	43	6	13	25	1,387	289	-	-	- 89
50-54	1,517	18	-	35	-	6	-	1,134	200	-	-	6 118
55-59	607	6	6	22	-	-	-	446	99	-	-	- 28
60-64	1,039	21	16	5	-	-	-	778	116	-	-	- 103
65-69	479	-	21	6	-	-	-	347	45	-	-	- 60
70-74	333	-	-	12	-	-	-	247	45	-	-	- 29
75+	397	4	-	4	-	8	-	260	46	-	-	- 75
MALE												
Age 10+	21,538	509	153	474	29	88	90	15,818	2,914	24	23	42 1,374
10-14	2,822	32	-	19	-	6	6	1,268	981	-	-	- 510
15-19	2,854	25	12	31	6	25	19	1,627	710	-	-	19 380
20-24	2,790	72	30	77	-	-	12	2,205	304	18	-	- 72
25-29	2,819	101	16	112	5	21	5	2,207	272	-	11	5 64
30-34	2,611	100	28	39	-	11	17	2,232	139	-	6	6 33
35-39	2,099	40	6	68	-	-	6	1,773	131	6	6	- 63
40-44	1,786	54	12	30	18	6	6	1,511	107	-	-	6 36
45-49	1,115	45	6	26	-	13	19	896	78	-	-	- 32
50-54	924	18	-	29	-	6	-	735	65	-	-	6 65
55-59	399	6	6	22	-	-	-	304	44	-	-	- 17
60-64	622	16	16	5	-	-	-	520	27	-	-	- 38
65-69	279	-	21	-	-	-	-	211	26	-	-	- 21
70-74	230	-	-	12	-	-	-	182	18	-	-	- 18
75+	188	-	-	4	-	-	-	147	12	-	-	- 25

Table 6.7 Employed Persons Aged 10 Years and Above by Employment Status, Urban/Rural Residence, Sex, Age Group and Sex Ratio: 2007

Sex and Age Group	Employment Status											
	Paid Employees							Other Employed Persons				
	Total Employed Persons	Government	Government Parastatal	Private	NGO/INTL Employees	Domestic Workers	Other Employees	Self Employed	Unpaid Family Worker	Apprentices	Cooperative Members	Employer Other
HARARI REGION-RURAL												
FEMALE												
Age 10+	15,844	172	17	216	18	156	55	8,949	4,639	5	-	6 1,611
10-14	2,293	6	-	13	-	63	-	961	691	-	-	559
15-19	2,374	23	6	40	-	46	-	1,144	842	-	-	273
20-24	2,356	38	-	44	-	11	11	1,284	860	5	-	103
25-29	2,199	32	11	32	-	22	27	1,360	602	-	-	113
30-34	1,615	24	-	24	12	-	-	971	465	-	-	119
35-39	1,471	17	-	17	-	-	11	913	400	-	-	107
40-44	1,018	23	-	17	-	6	-	712	209	-	-	51
45-49	788	-	-	17	6	-	6	491	211	-	-	57
50-54	593	-	-	6	-	-	-	399	135	-	-	53
55-59	208	-	-	-	-	-	-	142	55	-	-	11
60-64	417	5	-	-	-	-	-	258	89	-	-	65
65-69	200	-	-	6	-	-	-	136	19	-	-	39
70-74	103	-	-	-	-	-	-	65	27	-	-	11
75+	209	4	-	-	-	8	-	113	34	-	-	50
SEX RATIOS												
Age 10+	136	296	900	219	161	56	164	177	63	480	-	700 85
10-14	123	533	-	146	-	10	-	132	142	-	-	91
15-19	120	109	200	78	-	54	-	142	84	-	-	139
20-24	118	189	-	175	-	-	109	172	35	360	-	70
25-29	128	316	145	350	-	95	19	162	45	-	-	57
30-34	162	417	-	163	-	-	-	230	30	-	-	28
35-39	143	235	-	400	-	-	55	194	33	-	-	59
40-44	175	235	-	176	-	100	-	212	51	-	-	71
45-49	141	-	-	153	-	-	317	182	37	-	-	56
50-54	156	-	-	483	-	-	-	184	48	-	-	123
55-59	192	-	-	-	-	-	-	214	80	-	-	155
60-64	149	320	-	-	-	-	-	202	30	-	-	58
65-69	140	-	-	-	-	-	-	155	137	-	-	54
70-74	223	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	67	-	-	164
75+	90	-	-	-	-	-	-	130	35	-	-	50

CHAPTER VII

POPULATION DYNAMICS

This chapter deals with the components of population dynamics (changes) that are occurring over time and space in the population. Change in population size, composition and distribution over time is the function of migration, fertility and mortality. All the information on population dynamics were collected from members of sampled households where long questionnaires were administered. However, the information has been weighted and all the figures in this chapter refer to the entire population of Harari Region. The first section of the chapter deals with migration, the second section presents statistical data on fertility and the last section of the chapter contains data on mortality.

7.1 MIGRATION

This section presents the level of migrant population in Harari Region. Information on migration of a population is of direct interest to planning and implementing agencies as well as academic institutions, because migration has a direct effect on the geographic distribution of the population. Moreover, migration has an interaction with other demographic forces as well as other aspects of social and economic changes. In the 2007 census the following three migration related questions were employed.

A) Length of Continuous Residence is phrased differently for rural and urban areas of enumeration as follows:-

- In rural areas: for how long have you lived continuously in this wereda? .
- In urban areas: for how long have you lived continuously in this town/city?

B) Was your last previous place of residence a Rural or an Urban?

C) In which zone your last place of residence is found?

A) Length of Continuous Residence

This questionnaire was designed to obtain information on the migration status of persons residing in the region. Every person in the sampled household was asked how long he/she has lived continuously in this current place of residence. In rural area of enumeration a person is considered as a migrant if he/she was born in another rural or town which is different from the current wereda or town of enumeration. Similarly, in urban areas of enumeration a person is considered as a migrant, if he/she was born in another town or any rural part of the country. However, a person is non-migrant, if he/she was born in the rural area of enumeration or in the given town and has been continuously residing there up to enumeration period. The answer categories were (1) below one year (2) one year (3) two years (4) three years (5) four years (6) five to six years (7) seven to nine years (8) ten years and above (9) since birth. This information will allow to identify migrants and non-migrants in the region and to get data on length of year of residence in the current place. Similar information has been collected in the 1994 Census to compare migration related indicators in the region.

B) Area of Previous Place of Residence

The area of previous place of residence refers to the area where the migrant has been residing before he/she migrated to the area of enumeration. Those who were migrated to the area of enumeration during the census day were further asked about the area of their previous place of residence. The answer categories were “urban” or “rural” residence which enables the classification of all migrants as person migrating from rural to urban or from urban to rural. Information on area of previous place of residence was also collected in 1994.

C) Zone of Previous Place of Residence

The questionnaire was designed to obtain in which administrative zone this area of migration belonged. For this purpose every migrant person in a sampled household was

asked to which zone his/her previous place of residence belong. The answer categories were list of all zones in the country and some of the name of neighboring countries for foreigners residing in Ethiopia during the 2007 census enumeration. This information enables us to compute migration streams to the area of enumeration. Because the editing of this data is not completed the statistical data is not provided in this Statistical Report.

Table 7.1 Population and Migrants by Sex, Urban-Rural Residence, and
Five Years Age Group, with Percent Migrants: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Migrants		
	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Both Sexes	Males	Females
HARARI REGION									
All Ages	183,415	48,462	92,316	24,776	91,099	23,686	26.4	26.8	26.0
0 - 4	23,736	2,598	12,071	1,328	11,665	1,270	10.9	11.0	10.9
5 - 9	24,760	3,162	12,670	1,642	12,090	1,520	12.8	13.0	12.6
10 - 14	20,882	3,681	10,672	1,733	10,210	1,948	17.6	16.2	19.1
15 - 19	21,618	6,083	10,601	2,994	11,017	3,089	28.1	28.2	28.0
20 - 24	18,742	6,183	9,019	2,902	9,723	3,281	33.0	32.2	33.7
25 - 29	17,728	6,138	8,612	3,134	9,116	3,004	34.6	36.4	33.0
30 - 34	13,439	4,549	7,236	2,556	6,203	1,993	33.8	35.3	32.1
35 - 39	11,042	3,958	5,771	2,177	5,271	1,781	35.8	37.7	33.8
40 - 44	8,480	3,044	4,652	1,754	3,828	1,290	35.9	37.7	33.7
45 - 49	5,826	2,417	3,116	1,344	2,710	1,073	41.5	43.1	39.6
50 - 54	5,023	1,905	2,476	976	2,547	929	37.9	39.4	36.5
55 - 59	2,489	1,000	1,185	475	1,304	525	40.2	40.1	40.3
60 - 64	3,449	1,336	1,596	658	1,853	678	38.7	41.2	36.6
65 - 69	1,925	779	863	378	1,062	401	40.5	43.8	37.8
70 - 74	1,844	772	844	381	1,000	391	41.9	45.1	39.1
75 +	2,432	857	932	344	1,500	513	35.2	36.9	34.2
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages	99,368	43,041	49,727	22,200	49,641	20,841	43.3	44.6	42.0
0 - 4	8,741	1,726	4,474	894	4,267	832	19.7	20.0	19.5
5 - 9	9,873	2,520	4,959	1,284	4,914	1,236	25.5	25.9	25.2
10 - 14	9,889	3,079	4,848	1,414	5,041	1,665	31.1	29.2	33.0
15 - 19	13,072	5,521	6,307	2,739	6,765	2,782	42.2	43.4	41.1
20 - 24	11,886	5,711	5,830	2,735	6,056	2,976	48.0	46.9	49.1
25 - 29	11,376	5,635	5,696	2,910	5,680	2,725	49.5	51.1	48.0
30 - 34	8,181	4,124	4,515	2,334	3,666	1,790	50.4	51.7	48.8
35 - 39	6,756	3,596	3,582	2,001	3,174	1,595	53.2	55.9	50.3
40 - 44	5,062	2,800	2,765	1,623	2,297	1,177	55.3	58.7	51.2
45 - 49	3,558	2,199	1,909	1,240	1,649	959	61.8	65.0	58.2
50 - 54	3,032	1,758	1,470	888	1,562	870	58.0	60.4	55.7
55 - 59	1,616	962	748	459	868	503	59.5	61.4	57.9
60 - 64	2,032	1,219	884	625	1,148	594	60.0	70.7	51.7
65 - 69	1,238	686	533	357	705	329	55.4	67.0	46.7
70 - 74	1,292	723	557	369	735	354	56.0	66.2	48.2
75 +	1,764	782	650	328	1,114	454	44.3	50.5	40.8

Table 7.1 Population and Migrants by Sex, Urban-Rural Residence, and
Five Years Age Group, with Percent Migrants: 2007

Age Group	Both Sexes		Male		Female		Percent Migrants		
	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Population	Migrants	Both Sexes	Males	Females
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages	84,047	5,425	42,589	2,579	41,458	2,846	6.5	6.1	6.9
0 - 4	14,995	872	7,597	434	7,398	438	5.8	5.7	5.9
5 - 9	14,887	643	7,711	358	7,176	285	4.3	4.6	4.0
10 - 14	10,993	602	5,824	319	5,169	283	5.5	5.5	5.5
15 - 19	8,546	563	4,294	256	4,252	307	6.6	6.0	7.2
20 - 24	6,856	472	3,189	167	3,667	305	6.9	5.2	8.3
25 - 29	6,352	504	2,916	224	3,436	280	7.9	7.7	8.1
30 - 34	5,258	424	2,721	222	2,537	202	8.1	8.2	8.0
35 - 39	4,286	363	2,189	177	2,097	186	8.5	8.1	8.9
40 - 44	3,418	244	1,887	131	1,531	113	7.1	6.9	7.4
45 - 49	2,268	218	1,207	104	1,061	114	9.6	8.6	10.7
50 - 54	1,991	147	1,006	88	985	59	7.4	8.7	6.0
55 - 59	873	39	437	17	436	22	4.5	3.9	5.0
60 - 64	1,417	117	712	33	705	84	8.3	4.6	11.9
65 - 69	687	92	330	21	357	71	13.4	6.4	19.9
70 - 74	552	50	287	12	265	38	9.1	4.2	14.3
75 +	668	75	282	16	386	59	11.2	5.7	15.3

Table 7.2 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007

Age Group	Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)								
	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
HARARI REGION									
All Ages	48,468	8,495	4,392	3,121	2,560	2,455	4,095	3,496	19,854
0 - 4	2,597	1,304	628	360	283	22	-	-	-
5 - 9	3,162	912	363	312	188	577	702	108	-
10 - 14	3,682	778	500	253	242	245	332	289	1,043
15 - 19	6,085	1,492	971	491	398	280	565	420	1,468
20 - 24	6,185	1,249	740	675	477	370	752	455	1,467
25 - 29	6,137	805	355	428	397	444	841	868	1,999
30 - 34	4,548	636	267	239	283	199	438	529	1,957
35 - 39	3,959	341	98	143	100	100	171	374	2,632
40 - 44	3,044	345	131	37	78	72	121	208	2,052
45 - 49	2,418	146	45	52	22	75	90	92	1,896
50 - 54	1,904	145	110	27	34	16	33	33	1,506
55 - 59	999	38	26	16	5	5	16	27	866
60 - 64	1,338	111	88	47	17	28	11	33	1,003
65 - 69	779	16	11	6	17	6	6	10	707
70 - 74	774	97	30	11	9	11	6	22	588
75 +	857	80	29	24	10	5	11	28	670
Male	24,776	4,772	2,300	1,587	1,380	1,239	2,081	1,779	9,638
0 - 4	1,327	723	278	182	128	16	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,641	503	137	131	97	312	398	63	-
10 - 14	1,733	359	266	111	94	107	155	129	512
15 - 19	2,995	783	514	245	174	138	233	185	723
20 - 24	2,903	720	402	288	270	114	294	144	671
25 - 29	3,134	443	208	265	250	250	447	437	834
30 - 34	2,556	413	181	153	186	102	272	277	972
35 - 39	2,177	229	45	89	62	73	106	218	1,355
40 - 44	1,754	200	84	22	62	50	84	166	1,086
45 - 49	1,344	76	29	36	17	48	58	60	1,020
50 - 54	976	74	51	11	23	11	17	28	761
55 - 59	475	22	5	5	-	-	11	22	410
60 - 64	658	94	65	24	6	12	-	11	446
65 - 69	377	16	5	-	5	-	-	10	341
70 - 74	382	74	11	6	-	6	6	17	262
75 +	344	43	19	19	6	-	-	12	245
Female	23,692	3,723	2,092	1,534	1,180	1,216	2,014	1,717	10,216
0 - 4	1,270	581	350	178	155	6	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,521	409	226	181	91	265	304	45	-
10 - 14	1,949	419	234	142	148	138	177	160	531
15 - 19	3,090	709	457	246	224	142	332	235	745
20 - 24	3,282	529	338	387	207	256	458	311	796
25 - 29	3,003	362	147	163	147	194	394	431	1,165
30 - 34	1,992	223	86	86	97	97	166	252	985
35 - 39	1,782	112	53	54	38	27	65	156	1,277
40 - 44	1,290	145	47	15	16	22	37	42	966
45 - 49	1,074	70	16	16	5	27	32	32	876
50 - 54	928	71	59	16	11	5	16	5	745
55 - 59	524	16	21	11	5	5	5	5	456
60 - 64	680	17	23	23	11	16	11	22	557
65 - 69	402	-	6	6	12	6	6	-	366
70 - 74	392	23	19	5	9	5	-	5	326
75 +	513	37	10	5	4	5	11	16	425

Table 7.2 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007

Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)									
Age Group	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
All Ages	43,035	7,594	4,016	2,861	2,241	2,047	3,709	3,166	17,401
0 - 4	1,726	929	397	227	156	17	-	-	-
5 - 9	2,519	823	346	301	170	323	460	96	-
10 - 14	3,079	683	480	247	236	213	319	263	638
15 - 19	5,519	1,387	941	462	367	261	548	385	1,168
20 - 24	5,712	1,164	729	642	454	359	724	415	1,225
25 - 29	5,635	768	334	417	360	433	814	805	1,704
30 - 34	4,124	608	250	215	250	182	409	477	1,733
35 - 39	3,595	324	98	137	88	94	159	329	2,366
40 - 44	2,798	321	107	37	55	54	103	191	1,930
45 - 49	2,199	129	45	45	22	56	90	73	1,739
50 - 54	1,756	127	110	27	34	16	33	33	1,376
55 - 59	960	38	26	16	5	5	16	16	838
60 - 64	1,220	105	88	47	12	18	11	23	916
65 - 69	688	16	11	6	17	6	6	10	616
70 - 74	724	97	30	11	9	5	6	22	544
75 +	781	75	24	24	6	5	11	28	608
Male	22,202	4,305	2,117	1,477	1,225	1,025	1,877	1,631	8,545
0 - 4	894	522	188	108	65	11	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,284	462	126	126	91	171	251	57	-
10 - 14	1,415	308	253	105	94	88	149	110	308
15 - 19	2,739	746	501	239	161	131	233	179	549
20 - 24	2,736	684	396	282	258	114	288	132	582
25 - 29	2,911	411	187	265	229	244	431	411	733
30 - 34	2,334	397	170	147	164	91	255	255	855
35 - 39	2,001	212	45	89	56	73	106	196	1,224
40 - 44	1,623	182	66	22	50	44	72	155	1,032
45 - 49	1,240	76	29	29	17	35	58	47	949
50 - 54	887	62	51	11	23	11	17	28	684
55 - 59	458	22	5	5	-	-	11	16	399
60 - 64	625	88	65	24	6	12	-	6	424
65 - 69	357	16	5	-	5	-	-	10	321
70 - 74	370	74	11	6	-	-	6	17	256
75 +	328	43	19	19	6	-	-	12	229
Female	20,833	3,289	1,899	1,384	1,016	1,022	1,832	1,535	8,856
0 - 4	832	407	209	119	91	6	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,235	361	220	175	79	152	209	39	-
10 - 14	1,664	375	227	142	142	125	170	153	330
15 - 19	2,780	641	440	223	206	130	315	206	619
20 - 24	2,976	480	333	360	196	245	436	283	643
25 - 29	2,724	357	147	152	131	189	383	394	971
30 - 34	1,790	211	80	68	86	91	154	222	878
35 - 39	1,594	112	53	48	32	21	53	133	1,142
40 - 44	1,175	139	41	15	5	10	31	36	898
45 - 49	959	53	16	16	5	21	32	26	790
50 - 54	869	65	59	16	11	5	16	5	692
55 - 59	502	16	21	11	5	5	5	-	439
60 - 64	595	17	23	23	6	6	11	17	492
65 - 69	331	-	6	6	12	6	6	-	295
70 - 74	354	23	19	5	9	5	-	5	288
75 +	453	32	5	5	-	5	11	16	379

Table 7.2 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence, Sex and Age: 2007

		Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)							
Age Group	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Ages	5,422	898	374	261	319	404	384	331	2,451
0 - 4	872	374	231	134	128	5	-	-	-
5 - 9	644	88	18	12	18	254	242	12	-
10 - 14	600	95	19	6	6	32	12	25	405
15 - 19	560	105	29	29	29	17	17	34	300
20 - 24	471	85	11	33	23	11	28	39	241
25 - 29	503	37	21	11	37	10	27	65	295
30 - 34	426	29	17	24	34	17	29	52	224
35 - 39	364	17	-	6	12	6	11	46	266
40 - 44	246	24	24	-	23	17	18	18	122
45 - 49	218	17	-	6	-	19	-	19	157
50 - 54	147	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	129
55 - 59	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	27
60 - 64	117	5	-	-	5	10	-	10	87
65 - 69	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	92
70 - 74	50	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	44
75 +	74	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	62
Male	2,575	467	183	110	154	212	204	151	1,094
0 - 4	433	201	90	74	63	5	-	-	-
5 - 9	359	41	12	6	6	141	147	6	-
10 - 14	318	51	13	6	-	19	6	19	204
15 - 19	254	37	12	6	12	6	-	6	175
20 - 24	167	36	6	6	12	-	6	12	89
25 - 29	223	32	21	-	21	5	16	27	101
30 - 34	223	17	11	6	22	11	17	22	117
35 - 39	177	17	-	-	6	-	-	23	131
40 - 44	132	18	18	-	12	6	12	12	54
45 - 49	103	-	-	6	-	13	-	13	71
50 - 54	88	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	76
55 - 59	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	11
60 - 64	32	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	22
65 - 69	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
70 - 74	12	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	6
75 +	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
Female	2,847	431	191	151	165	192	180	180	1,357
0 - 4	439	173	141	60	65	-	-	-	-
5 - 9	285	47	6	6	12	113	95	6	-
10 - 14	282	44	6	-	6	13	6	6	201
15 - 19	306	68	17	23	17	11	17	28	125
20 - 24	304	49	5	27	11	11	22	27	152
25 - 29	280	5	-	11	16	5	11	38	194
30 - 34	203	12	6	18	12	6	12	30	107
35 - 39	187	-	-	6	6	6	11	23	135
40 - 44	114	6	6	-	11	11	6	6	68
45 - 49	115	17	-	-	-	6	-	6	86
50 - 54	59	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	53
55 - 59	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	16
60 - 64	85	-	-	-	5	10	-	5	65
65 - 69	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	71
70 - 74	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38
75 +	58	4	4	-	4	-	-	-	46

Table 7.3 Migrants by Length of Residence, Urban-Rural Residence and Sex: 2007

Sex	Length of Residence in Current Place (by Year)								
	All Migrants	0	1	2	3	4	5-6	7-9	10+
HARARI REGION									
Both Sexes	48,462	8,494	4,392	3,119	2,560	2,453	4,093	3,499	19,852
Male	24,776	4,772	2,301	1,586	1,379	1,238	2,080	1,781	9,639
Female	23,686	3,722	2,091	1,533	1,181	1,215	2,013	1,718	10,213
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
Both Sexes	43,040	7,595	4,018	2,860	2,240	2,049	3,709	3,169	17,400
Male	22,199	4,305	2,118	1,476	1,224	1,025	1,876	1,631	8,544
Female	20,841	3,290	1,900	1,384	1,016	1,024	1,833	1,538	8,856
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
Both Sexes	5,424	899	374	261	320	404	384	331	2,451
Male	2,578	467	183	111	155	213	204	151	1,094
Female	2,846	432	191	150	165	191	180	180	1,357

Table 7.4 Migrants by Previous Place of Residence, Sex and Age Group: 2007

Age Group	Previous Place of Residence Rural			Previous Place of Residence Urban			Not Stated		
	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female	Both Sexes	Male	Female
HARARI REGION									
All Ages	19,634	9,888	9,746	28,828	14,887	13,941	-	-	-
0 - 4	1,351	672	679	1,247	656	591	-	-	-
5 - 9	1,357	692	665	1,805	950	855	-	-	-
10 - 14	1,649	728	921	2,031	1,004	1,027	-	-	-
15 - 19	2,848	1,541	1,307	3,236	1,453	1,783	-	-	-
20 - 24	2,677	1,331	1,346	3,506	1,571	1,935	-	-	-
25 - 29	2,166	1,038	1,128	3,972	2,096	1,876	-	-	-
30 - 34	1,697	927	770	2,852	1,629	1,223	-	-	-
35 - 39	1,352	662	690	2,607	1,516	1,091	-	-	-
40 - 44	1,085	618	467	1,959	1,136	823	-	-	-
45 - 49	896	495	401	1,521	849	672	-	-	-
50 - 54	743	382	361	1,162	594	568	-	-	-
55 - 59	381	153	228	619	322	297	-	-	-
60 - 64	497	251	246	838	406	432	-	-	-
65 - 69	298	129	169	480	248	232	-	-	-
70 - 74	334	176	158	438	205	233	-	-	-
75 +	303	93	210	555	252	303	-	-	-

7.2 FERTILITY

This section presents the fertility level of the population of Harari Region. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected on both current and retrospective fertility (births of last year and children ever born) from every woman aged 10 years and over.

Generally, data on current and retrospective fertility collected in censuses of developing countries are not usually free from error. Data on total number of children ever born may also be distorted due to recall-lapse and socio-cultural factors. Above all, because of the extended family system in the country, the women are likely to include relatives with their own. Again, the various social practices associated with birth of small babies, especially those births that end in early death are likely to have been omitted from reporting. Another source of error in the reported number of children could be the inclusion of still births. These probable errors should be borne in mind while interpreting reported fertility measures presented in this section. In the 2007 census the following two fertility related questions were employed.

A) Last Year Births

The questionnaire was designed to obtain the total number of births occurred during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. Every woman aged 10 years and over in the sampled household was asked if she gave birth during the 12 months prior to the date of the census and the response of each woman was recorded in the household. The answer categories were age of women and the number of children born alive. This information will allow computing the number of women and the number of children by place of residence at different administrative levels, total fertility rates and age-specific birth rates. The

appropriate reference date of last year births for each woman aged 10 years and over was given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007. Birth information for each woman aged 10 years and over was collected for the 1994 and the 2007 censuses to compute and compare total fertility rate, age-specific birth rate and other birth related information.

B) Children Ever Born

The questionnaire was designed to obtain the total number of children ever born alive for every woman aged 10 years and over. For this purpose every woman aged 10 years and over in a sampled household was asked about the total number of children ever born alive in her life time. The answer categories were the number of children living at home by sex, the number of children living elsewhere by sex, and the number of children who died by sex. The appropriate reference given to the enumerator was to interview only women aged 10 years and over in the sampled household.

Table 7.5 Reproductive Age of Women by Five Year Age Group, Birth During the Last 12 Months Prior to the Census, Age-Specific Birth Rate, and Total Fertility Rate(TFRs), by Urban - Rural Residence: 2007

Age Group	Urban + Rural		Urban		Rural		Age-Specific Birth Rates		
	Women	Births	Women	Births	Women	Births	U+R	Urban	Rural
HARARI REGION									
15 - 49	47,868	4,640	29,287	1,666	18,581	2,974			
15 - 19	11,017	661	6,765	120	4,252	541	.060	.018	.127
20 - 24	9,723	1,356	6,056	496	3,667	860	.139	.082	.235
25 - 29	9,116	1,443	5,680	604	3,436	839	.158	.106	.244
30 - 34	6,203	663	3,666	234	2,537	429	.107	.064	.169
35 - 39	5,271	396	3,174	165	2,097	231	.075	.052	.110
40 - 44	3,828	65	2,297	31	1,531	34	.017	.013	.022
45 - 49	2,710	56	1,649	16	1,061	40	.021	.010	.038
Total Fertility Rate (TFR)							2.885	1.725	4.725

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
HARARI REGION													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	7,864	55	1,203	2,261	1,682	788	529	339	237	244	112	112	302
2	13,477	13	644	2,799	3,265	2,191	1,463	1,136	552	379	213	270	552
3	17,172	-	425	2,548	4,166	2,773	2,019	1,415	959	718	448	739	962
4	17,807	-	68	1,458	3,417	2,901	2,809	1,590	1,682	1,516	513	736	1,117
5	16,419	-	-	327	2,380	2,866	3,201	1,870	1,466	1,361	454	825	1,669
6	16,747	-	-	98	1,578	2,554	3,682	1,698	2,075	1,501	612	1,070	1,879
7	13,340	-	-	-	711	1,646	2,312	1,577	1,705	1,410	895	1,175	1,909
8	10,481	-	-	-	473	806	1,507	1,942	780	1,518	771	895	1,789
9	7,409	-	-	-	47	375	606	1,389	490	953	773	937	1,839
10	6,355	-	-	-	210	474	558	757	834	1,005	641	488	1,388
11	3,481	-	-	-	-	262	124	424	304	645	295	584	843
12	2,452	-	-	-	-	71	-	858	332	335	196	68	592
13	1,396	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	70	281	479	346
14	1,150	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	80	404	-	158	350
15+	899	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	165	-	-	266	468
Total CEB	136,449	68	2,340	9,491	17,929	17,707	18,810	15,373	11,661	12,059	6,204	8,802	16,005
Average CEB	2.03	.01	.21	.98	1.97	2.85	3.57	4.02	4.30	4.73	4.76	4.75	4.49
HARARI REGION-URBAN													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	5,109	17	326	1,439	1,354	627	405	243	174	97	85	102	240
2	8,178	-	98	1,079	1,963	1,619	1,238	888	358	227	169	181	358
3	9,471	-	33	703	1,843	1,916	1,376	991	616	454	318	441	780
4	9,277	-	-	131	987	1,186	1,750	1,115	1,180	1,211	360	498	859
5	7,142	-	-	82	525	513	1,200	1,136	896	892	318	452	1,128
6	6,822	-	-	-	126	411	1,280	681	980	973	318	713	1,340
7	6,098	-	-	-	184	479	971	470	627	795	704	515	1,353
8	4,905	-	-	-	-	91	469	496	506	908	466	498	1,471
9	3,192	-	-	-	47	-	48	372	284	584	381	356	1,120
10	3,540	-	-	-	210	57	107	361	263	595	423	339	1,185
11	1,239	-	-	-	-	-	-	114	116	-	175	311	523
12	1,151	-	-	-	-	-	-	248	126	195	-	68	514
13	622	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	70	69	221	262
14	391	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	76	-	158	157
15+	746	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	-	266	401
Total CEB	67,883	17	457	3,434	7,239	6,899	8,844	7,115	6,205	7,077	3,786	5,119	11,691
Average CEB	1.68	-	.07	.57	1.27	1.88	2.79	3.10	3.76	4.53	4.36	4.46	4.58

Table 7.6 Women 10 Years Old and Older in Zones by Five Year Age Group and Number of Children Ever Born(CEB),
with Total Children Ever Born and Average Children Ever Born Per Women: 2007

CEB	Age												
	Total	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65+
HARARI REGION-RURAL													
0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	2,755	38	877	822	328	161	124	96	63	147	27	10	62
2	5,298	13	546	1,719	1,301	572	225	249	194	152	44	89	194
3	7,702	-	393	1,844	2,323	858	643	424	342	264	131	298	182
4	8,532	-	68	1,328	2,430	1,715	1,060	475	502	305	153	238	258
5	9,274	-	-	245	1,855	2,352	2,001	734	570	469	136	372	540
6	9,925	-	-	98	1,452	2,144	2,401	1,017	1,095	528	294	357	539
7	7,244	-	-	-	527	1,167	1,342	1,107	1,078	616	191	660	556
8	5,575	-	-	-	473	715	1,037	1,446	274	610	305	397	318
9	4,215	-	-	-	-	375	558	1,017	205	369	392	581	718
10	2,813	-	-	-	-	417	451	395	570	410	218	149	203
11	2,243	-	-	-	-	262	124	311	188	645	120	273	320
12	1,301	-	-	-	-	71	-	610	205	141	196	-	78
13	775	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	-	-	213	258	84
14	759	-	-	-	-	-	-	158	80	328	-	-	193
15+	153	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	67
Total CEB	68,564	51	1,884	6,056	10,689	10,809	9,966	8,259	5,452	4,984	2,420	3,682	4,312
Average CEB	2.55	.01	.44	1.65	3.11	4.26	4.75	5.39	5.14	5.06	5.55	5.22	4.28

7.3 MORTALITY

This section presents the mortality level of the population of Harari Region. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census Questionnaire information was collected for women in their reproductive ages and referred to the total number of children ever born and the number surviving. To get the data, all women aged 10 years and over in a sampled household were asked the total number of sons and daughters they ever gave birth. In the 2007 census the following two mortality related questions were employed.

A) Household Deaths

The questionnaire was designed to obtain occurrence of deaths at household level. It is based on one year reference period, which refers to an episode of death in the household during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. The answer categories were death by sex and age at death, which allows computing deaths by sex and age-specific death rates at different administrative levels. The appropriate reference dates of death occurrence in a sampled household were given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007. Death information at household level was not collected in the 1994 Population and Housing Census. In the 2007 census it is designed to obtain death information at different administrative levels where vital registration system is not adequate in the country.

B) Maternal Deaths

The questionnaire was designed to obtain child bearing related deaths of women 12-49 years of age during the 12 months prior to the date of the census. The answer categories were designed to know whether the death is related to child

bearing or not. If her death related to pregnancy, childbirth or within two months of childbirth, the information will allow computing maternal deaths at different levels. The appropriate reference date of death for women 12-49 years of age were given to the enumerator from May 29, 2006 to May 28, 2007.

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION											
10+	67,344	136,443	115,481	70,502	58,749	65,941	56,732	2.0	.846	.833	.860
10 - 14	10,210	67	67	12	12	55	55	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
15 - 19	11,017	2,340	2,239	1,156	1,105	1,184	1,134	.2	.957	.956	.958
20 - 24	9,723	9,489	9,114	5,041	4,813	4,448	4,301	1.0	.960	.955	.967
25 - 29	9,116	17,929	16,687	9,382	8,694	8,547	7,993	2.0	.931	.927	.935
30 - 34	6,203	17,707	15,893	9,429	8,442	8,278	7,451	2.9	.898	.895	.900
35 - 39	5,271	18,811	16,820	9,552	8,534	9,259	8,286	3.6	.894	.893	.895
40 - 44	3,828	15,372	12,859	7,979	6,591	7,393	6,268	4.0	.837	.826	.848
45 - 49	2,710	11,659	9,754	6,032	4,886	5,627	4,868	4.3	.837	.810	.865
50 - 54	2,547	12,059	9,735	6,191	4,884	5,868	4,851	4.7	.807	.789	.827
55 - 59	1,304	6,204	4,745	3,153	2,407	3,051	2,338	4.8	.765	.763	.766
60 - 64	1,853	8,802	6,742	4,425	3,219	4,377	3,523	4.8	.766	.727	.805
65 - 69	1,062	4,864	3,430	2,510	1,642	2,354	1,788	4.6	.705	.654	.760
70 - 74	1,000	4,453	3,105	2,255	1,490	2,198	1,615	4.5	.697	.661	.735
75 +	1,500	6,687	4,291	3,385	2,030	3,302	2,261	4.5	.642	.600	.685
HARARI REGION-URBAN											
10+	40,460	67,878	58,436	34,405	29,057	33,473	29,379	1.7	.861	.845	.878
10 - 14	5,041	17	17	6	6	11	11	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
15 - 19	6,765	456	446	228	223	228	223	.1	.978	.978	.978
20 - 24	6,056	3,434	3,298	1,799	1,728	1,635	1,570	.6	.960	.961	.960
25 - 29	5,680	7,239	6,787	3,795	3,564	3,444	3,223	1.3	.938	.939	.936
30 - 34	3,666	6,898	6,334	3,563	3,267	3,335	3,067	1.9	.918	.917	.920
35 - 39	3,174	8,844	8,162	4,422	4,076	4,422	4,086	2.8	.923	.922	.924
40 - 44	2,297	7,113	6,447	3,624	3,247	3,489	3,200	3.1	.906	.896	.917
45 - 49	1,649	6,206	5,458	3,135	2,655	3,071	2,803	3.8	.879	.847	.913
50 - 54	1,562	7,075	6,059	3,605	2,978	3,470	3,081	4.5	.856	.826	.888
55 - 59	868	3,785	3,017	1,911	1,540	1,874	1,477	4.4	.797	.806	.788
60 - 64	1,148	5,118	4,190	2,534	1,968	2,584	2,222	4.5	.819	.777	.860
65 - 69	705	3,086	2,294	1,543	1,104	1,543	1,190	4.4	.743	.715	.771
70 - 74	735	3,480	2,526	1,698	1,149	1,782	1,377	4.7	.726	.677	.773
75 +	1,114	5,127	3,401	2,542	1,552	2,585	1,849	4.6	.663	.611	.715

Table 7.7 Women 10 Years Old and Older, Children Ever Born, and Children Surviving by Five Year Age Groups, with Average Number of Children Ever Born Per Woman and Proportion of Children Surviving: 2007

Children Ever Born(CEB) and Surviving by Sex of Child											
Age	Total Women	All Children		Male Children		Female Children		Average Children Ever Born	Proportion of Children Surviving		
		Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving	Total	Surviving		Total	Male	Female
HARARI REGION-RURAL											
10+	26,884	68,569	57,044	36,102	29,693	32,467	27,351	2.6	.832	.822	.842
10 - 14	5,169	50	50	6	6	44	44	-	1.000	1.000	1.000
15 - 19	4,252	1,884	1,793	928	882	956	911	.4	.952	.950	.953
20 - 24	3,667	6,056	5,816	3,243	3,085	2,813	2,731	1.7	.960	.951	.971
25 - 29	3,436	10,690	9,900	5,587	5,130	5,103	4,770	3.1	.926	.918	.935
30 - 34	2,537	10,809	9,558	5,866	5,175	4,943	4,383	4.3	.884	.882	.887
35 - 39	2,097	9,967	8,659	5,130	4,459	4,837	4,200	4.8	.869	.869	.868
40 - 44	1,531	8,260	6,412	4,356	3,344	3,904	3,068	5.4	.776	.768	.786
45 - 49	1,061	5,454	4,295	2,898	2,230	2,556	2,065	5.1	.787	.769	.808
50 - 54	985	4,984	3,677	2,586	1,906	2,398	1,771	5.1	.738	.737	.739
55 - 59	436	2,420	1,728	1,243	867	1,177	861	5.6	.714	.698	.732
60 - 64	705	3,684	2,552	1,892	1,251	1,792	1,301	5.2	.693	.661	.726
65 - 69	357	1,778	1,136	967	539	811	597	5.0	.639	.557	.736
70 - 74	265	973	579	557	341	416	238	3.7	.595	.612	.572
75 +	386	1,560	889	843	478	717	411	4.0	.570	.567	.573

Table 7.8 Population in Conventional Households and Deaths During the 12 Months
Prior to Census by Sex, Zone, Urban-Rural Residence, and Age: 2007

Age Group	Population in Conventional Households			Deaths			Age Specific Death Rate		
	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females	Both Sexes	Males	Females
HARARI REGION									
All Age	179,874	89,642	90,232	1,651	966	685	.009	.011	.008
0	4,144	2,104	2,040	283	183	100	.068	.087	.049
1 - 4	19,487	9,922	9,565	293	152	142	.015	.015	.015
5 - 9	24,598	12,584	12,014	89	52	37	.004	.004	.003
10 - 14	20,718	10,569	10,149	47	31	16	.002	.003	.002
15 - 19	20,865	10,049	10,816	73	31	41	.003	.003	.004
20 - 24	17,608	8,102	9,506	83	52	31	.005	.006	.003
25 - 29	17,293	8,248	9,045	113	67	46	.007	.008	.005
30 - 34	13,215	7,056	6,159	129	73	57	.010	.010	.009
35 - 39	10,850	5,613	5,237	52	31	20	.005	.006	.004
40 - 44	8,319	4,527	3,792	57	52	5	.007	.011	.001
45 - 49	5,774	3,075	2,699	83	46	37	.014	.015	.014
50 - 54	4,973	2,437	2,536	52	31	20	.010	.013	.008
55 - 59	2,472	1,173	1,299	15	5	10	.006	.004	.008
60 - 64	3,420	1,580	1,840	56	36	20	.016	.023	.011
65 - 69	1,908	852	1,056	41	15	26	.021	.018	.025
70 - 74	1,826	836	990	46	20	26	.025	.024	.026
75 - 79	844	348	496	26	10	15	.031	.029	.030
80 - 84	836	287	549	57	36	20	.068	.125	.036
85 - 89	310	132	178	15	15	-	.048	.114	-
90 - 94	259	88	171	15	5	10	.058	.057	.058
95 +	155	60	95	26	21	5	.168	.350	.053
HARARI REGION-URBAN									
All Age	96,621	47,547	49,074	951	542	409	.010	.011	.008
0	1,519	742	777	82	56	26	.054	.075	.033
1 - 4	7,171	3,717	3,454	97	56	41	.014	.015	.012
5 - 9	9,791	4,917	4,874	41	31	10	.004	.006	.002
10 - 14	9,765	4,765	5,000	20	15	5	.002	.003	.001
15 - 19	12,411	5,790	6,621	36	10	26	.003	.002	.004
20 - 24	11,086	5,148	5,938	61	31	31	.006	.006	.005
25 - 29	11,015	5,380	5,635	92	46	46	.008	.009	.008
30 - 34	8,003	4,368	3,635	87	41	46	.011	.009	.013
35 - 39	6,591	3,444	3,147	41	20	20	.006	.006	.006
40 - 44	4,926	2,658	2,268	46	41	5	.009	.015	.002
45 - 49	3,513	1,872	1,641	51	36	15	.015	.019	.009
50 - 54	2,992	1,436	1,556	36	15	20	.012	.010	.013
55 - 59	1,601	738	863	15	5	10	.009	.007	.012
60 - 64	2,004	868	1,136	56	36	20	.028	.041	.018
65 - 69	1,221	522	699	26	15	10	.021	.029	.014
70 - 74	1,275	549	726	46	20	26	.036	.036	.036
75 - 79	641	265	376	26	10	15	.041	.038	.040
80 - 84	605	193	412	41	20	20	.068	.104	.049
85 - 89	218	90	128	15	15	-	.069	.167	-
90 - 94	179	55	124	15	5	10	.084	.091	.081
95 +	94	30	64	20	15	5	.213	.500	.078
HARARI REGION-RURAL									
All Age	83,253	42,095	41,158	700	424	276	.008	.010	.007
0	2,625	1,362	1,263	201	127	74	.077	.093	.059
1 - 4	12,316	6,205	6,111	196	95	101	.016	.015	.017
5 - 9	14,807	7,667	7,140	48	21	27	.003	.003	.004
10 - 14	10,953	5,804	5,149	27	16	11	.002	.003	.002
15 - 19	8,454	4,259	4,195	37	21	16	.004	.005	.004
20 - 24	6,522	2,954	3,568	21	21	-	.003	.007	-
25 - 29	6,278	2,868	3,410	21	21	-	.003	.007	-
30 - 34	5,212	2,688	2,524	42	32	11	.008	.012	.004
35 - 39	4,259	2,169	2,090	11	11	-	.003	.005	-
40 - 44	3,393	1,869	1,524	11	11	-	.003	.006	-
45 - 49	2,261	1,203	1,058	32	11	21	.014	.009	.020
50 - 54	1,981	1,001	980	16	16	-	.008	.016	-
55 - 59	871	435	436	-	-	-	-	-	-
60 - 64	1,416	712	704	-	-	-	-	-	-
65 - 69	687	330	357	16	-	16	.023	-	.045
70 - 74	551	287	264	-	-	-	-	-	-
75 - 79	203	83	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
80 - 84	231	94	137	16	16	-	.069	.170	-
85 - 89	92	42	50	-	-	-	-	-	-
90 - 94	80	33	47	-	-	-	-	-	-
95 +	61	30	31	5	5	-	.082	.167	-

Table 7.9 Women Age 12-49 Years of Age and Deaths of Women 12-49 Years
of Age During the 12 Months Prior to the Census, by Urban-Rural
Residence and Age-Specific Death Rates: 2007

Age Group	Women in Conventional Household			Death of Women During Pregnancy, Childbirth, or within 2 months of Child Birth			Age-Specific Death Rate		
	Urban+	Urban	Rural	Urban+	Urban	Rural	Urban+	Urban	Rural
	Rural			Rural			Rural		
HARARI REGION									
12 - 49	53,104	31,891	21,213	72	51	21	.001	.002	.001
12 - 14	5,850	3,006	2,844	5	-	5	.001	-	.002
15 - 19	10,816	6,621	4,195	5	-	5	-	-	.001
20 - 24	9,506	5,938	3,568	10	10	-	.001	.002	-
25 - 29	9,045	5,635	3,410	10	10	-	.001	.002	-
30 - 34	6,159	3,635	2,524	21	15	5	.003	.004	.002
35 - 39	5,237	3,147	2,090	5	5	-	.001	.002	-
40 - 44	3,792	2,268	1,524	-	-	-	-	-	-
45 - 49	2,699	1,641	1,058	16	10	5	.006	.006	.005

CHAPTER VIII

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND CONDITIONS

Definition of Terms

A **housing unit** is defined as a separate and independent place of abode, either intended for habitation or not intended for habitation but occupied as a living quarter by a household at the time of the census. A housing unit may at the time of the census be occupied by one or more households or may be used partly for living and partly for establishment.

Residential Housing Unit is defined as a housing unit used only for habitation at the time of the census.

Partial Residential Housing Unit is defined as a housing unit used for habitation and establishment at the time of the census.

A **room** is defined as a space enclosed by walls reaching from the floor to the ceiling or roof at least to a height of two meters and having an area of at least four square meters (i.e. a size large enough to hold a bed for an adult). Except for bathrooms, toilets and passage ways all other rooms found in the housing unit were considered as rooms.

A **kitchen** is defined as a room primarily used for cooking meals. However, it worth mentioning that especially in most rural areas of the country, due to lack of adequate rooms or space in the housing unit, some persons or some livestock may also spend the night in the kitchen.

A **modern kitchen** is defined as a kitchen that has piped water and a sink.

The 2007 Population and Housing Census questionnaire included a detailed set of housing questions that were administered both in urban and rural areas. Information on housing characteristics and conditions were collected on the long questionnaire for all occupied residential and partly residential housing units. When a housing unit was

occupied by more than one households enumerators were instructed to collect housing units information only from the sampled household.

In the 2007 Population and Housing Census the following housing units information were collected:

1. bathing facility,
2. toilet facility,
3. whether a housing unit has traditional or modern type of kitchen,
4. source of drinking water supply,
5. source of power for lighting,
6. type of fuel used for cooking,
7. availability of radio, television and telephone sets,
8. number of rooms,
9. type of waste disposal,
10. whether domestic animals spent the night in the room where member of the household spend the (census) night,
11. whether there was a separate room in the housing unit that was used mainly as kitchen,
12. type of building,
13. type of construction material of walls, roofs, floors, and ceilings,

The census also collected information regarding the status of tenure of housing units. Tenure refers to the arrangements under which the household occupied its living quarters. A housing unit is said to be owner occupied, if the occupant household owns it and it is free from rent. Similarly, a housing unit is considered as rented if the household living in it pays rent to a private individual or to Kebele office or to an Agency for the Administration of Rented Housing or to other organizations. There are also housing units occupied by households paying difference in rent. These are households that own another housing unit elsewhere that is rented for a lesser or greater rent compared to the rent of the housing unit the household is occupying at the time of enumeration.

The data on number of rooms per occupied housing unit and number of persons living per room has been also calculated. Here it should be noted that the averages were calculated for conventional population and conventional housing units. During the presentation of the result, some tables refer to urban areas only, while some others may refer to both urban and rural areas. A few tables refer to rural areas only.

During the 1994 Population and Housing Census different census forms with housing questions were employed in the rural and urban parts. The data on housing collected in the urban areas was relatively detailed while the data collected in the rural areas was limited. In the 2007 Population and Housing Census, however, the same type of housing questions was employed. Also, the census collected information whether two or more households shared some toilet and kitchen facilities.

Table 8.1 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Housing Unit: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Housing Unit			
		Conventional	Improved	Mobile	Others
HARARI-REGION	27,415	26,366	762	256	31
HARAR TOWN	27,415	26,366	762	256	31

Table 8.2 Housing Units by Construction Material of Wall: 2007

Construction Material of Wall												
Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Wood and Mud	Wood and Thatch/ Wood only	Stone and Mud	Stone and Cement	Plastered Hollow Blocks	Unplastered Hollow Blocks	Bricks	Corrugated Iron	Reed/ Bamboo	Mud Bricks	Others
HARARI-REGION												
Urban+Rural	44,915	33,680	945	5,251	1,504	2,045	158	118	194	47	814	159
Urban	27,415	18,682	706	3,226	1,467	1,897	158	118	194	26	798	143
Rural	17,500	14,998	239	2,025	37	148	-	-	-	21	16	16

Table 8.3 Housing Units by Construction Material of Roof: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Construction Material of Roof							
		Corrugated Iron sheet	Concrete/ Cement	Thatch	Wood and Mud	Bamboo/ Reed	Plastic/ Shera	Asbestos	Others
HARARI-REGION									
Urban+Rural	44,913	38,547	415	2,859	2,274	5	548	66	199
Urban	27,413	24,663	378	404	1,171	5	532	66	194
Rural	17,500	13,884	37	2,455	1,103	-	16	-	5

Table 8.4 Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Ceiling: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Construction Material of Ceiling								
		Has no Ceiling	Fabrics	Bamboo/ Reed	Chip Wood/ Hard Wood	Parquet or Polished Wood	Wood Planks	Concrete/ Cement	Polythene Sheet/ "Madaberia"	Others
HARARI-REGION	27,414	9,755	9,494	46	-	87	46	266	6,038	1,682
HARAR TOWN	27,414	9,755	9,494	46	-	87	46	266	6,038	1,682

Table 8.5 Housing Units of Towns by Construction Material of Floor: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Construction Material of Floor								
		Mud	Bamboo/ Reed	Wood Planks	Parquet/ Polished Wood	Cement Screed/ Cement Not Applid	Plastic Tiles	Cement Tiles/ Brick Tiles	Ceramic/ Marble Tiles	Others
HARARI-REGION	27,414	12,557	26	66	-	12,628	66	1,887	46	138
HARAR TOWN	27,414	12,557	26	66	-	12,628	66	1,887	46	138

Table 8.6 Housing Units by Number of Rooms and Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Number of Rooms									Average Number of Rooms Per Housing Unit
		One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or More	Total Number of Rooms	
HARARI-REGION											
Urban+Rural	44,915	23,627	12,387	4,799	2,070	1,070	438	185	339	84,107	1.9
Urban	27,414	13,835	7,107	3,129	1,646	895	358	153	291	54,976	2.0
Rural	17,501	9,792	5,280	1,670	424	175	80	32	48	29,131	1.7

Table 8.7 Housing Units by Source of Drinking Water: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water						
		Tap Inside the House	Tap in Compound, Private	Tap in Compound, Shared	Tap Outside Compoud	Protected Well or Spring	Unprotected Well or Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond
HARARI-REGION								
Urban+Rural	44,914	857	4,861	9,830	11,923	7,082	7,087	3,274
Urban	27,414	762	4,760	9,586	10,200	874	460	772
Rural	17,500	95	101	244	1,723	6,208	6,627	2,502

Table 8.8 Housing Units of Towns by Source of Drinking Water: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Source of Drinking Water						
		Tap Inside the House	Tap in Compound, Private	Tap in Compound, Shared	Tap Outside Compoud	Protected Well or Spring	Unprotected Well or Spring	River/ Lake/ Pond
HARARI-REGION	27,414	762	4,760	9,586	10,200	874	460	772
HARAR TOWN	27,414	762	4,760	9,586	10,200	874	460	772

Table 8.9 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007

Geographical Area	Type of Toilet Facility							
	All Housing Units	No Toilet Facility	Flush Toilet, Private	Flush Toilet, Shared	VIP Latrine, Private	VIP Latrine, Shared	Pit Latrine, Private	Pit Latrine, Shared
HARARI-REGION	27,413	5,593	700	787	1,273	2,771	4,668	11,621
HARAR TOWN	27,413	5,593	700	787	1,273	2,771	4,668	11,621

Table 8.10 Housing Units by Type of Toilet Facility: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	Type of Toilet Facility							
	All Housing Units	No Toilet Facility	Flush Toilet, Private	Flush Toilet, Shared	VIP Latrine, Private	VIP Latrine, Shared	Pit Latrine, Private	Pit Latrine, Shared
HARARI-REGION								
Urban+Rural	44,913	21,916	727	872	1,400	2,861	5,214	11,923
Urban	27,413	5,593	700	787	1,273	2,771	4,668	11,621
Rural	17,500	16,323	27	85	127	90	546	302

Table 8.11 Housing Units of Towns by Number of Households and Average Number of Households Per Housing Unit: 2007

Geographical Area	Number of Households Per Housing Unit					Average Households Per Housing Unit
	All Housing Units	One Household	Two Households	Three Households and Above	Total Number of Households	
HARARI-REGION	27,414	26,663	701	50	28,236	1.030
HARAR TOWN	27,414	26,663	701	50	28,236	1.030

Table 8.12 Housing Units of Towns by Number of Years Since Construction: 2007

Geographical Area	Number of Years Since Construction					
	All Housing Units	Less than 5 Years	5 - 9 Years	10 - 14 Years	15 - 19 Years	20 Years or More
HARARI-REGION	27,413	3,702	3,558	2,106	2,014	16,033
HARAR TOWN	27,413	3,702	3,558	2,106	2,014	16,033

Table 8.13 Housing Units by Type of Tenure: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Type of Tenure						
		Owner Occupied	Rent Free	Rented from Kebele	Rented from House Renting Agency	Rented from Other Organization	Rented from Private Household	Occupied Difference Rent
HARARI-REGION								
Urban+Rural	44,914	24,089	3,582	6,944	598	199	9,461	41
Urban	27,414	8,073	2,336	6,933	593	194	9,249	36
Rural	17,500	16,016	1,246	11	5	5	212	5

Table 8.14 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Kitchen: 2007

		Type of Kitchen					
		All Housing Units	No Kitchen	Traditionl Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	Traditionl Kitchen Outside the Housing Unit	Modern Kitchen Inside the Housing Unit	Modern Kitchen Outside the Housing Unit
Geographical Area							
HARARI-REGION		27,413	7,638	1,191	17,618	455	511
HARAR TOWN		27,413	7,638	1,191	17,618	455	511

Table 8.15 Housing Units by Type of Kitchen for Rural Areas: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Kitchen								
		No Kitchen	Traditionl Kitchen Inside Private	Traditionl Kitchen Inside Shared	Traditionl Kitchen Outside Private	Traditionl Kitchen Outside Shared	Modern Kitchen Inside Private	Modern Kitchen Inside Shared	Modern Kitchen Outside Private	Modern Kitchen Outside Shared
HARARI-REGION	17,500	5,036	1,516	111	9,007	1,516	170	27	85	32

Table 8.16 Housing Units By Type of Fuel for Cooking in Rural Areas: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel for Cooking							
		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Firewood	Dung	Bio-Gas	Other
HARARI-REGION	17,500	504	69	2,746	1,145	16,228	3,043	58	4,040

Table 8.17 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Fuel for Cooking: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Fuel for Cooking							
		Electricity	Gas	Kerosene	Charcoal	Firewood	Dung	Bio-Gas	Other
HARARI-REGION	27,414	6,329	455	21,657	19,397	14,617	429	61	1,278
HARAR TOWN	27,414	6,329	455	21,657	19,397	14,617	429	61	1,278

Table 8.18 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Bathing Facility: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Bathing Facility					
		No Bathing Facility	Bathtub, Private	Bathtub, Shared	Shower, Private	Shower, Shared	Room for Bathing, Vacant
HARARI-REGION	27,414	23,610	486	348	874	516	1,580
HARAR TOWN	27,414	23,610	486	348	874	516	1,580

Table 8.19 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Lighting: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Lighting								
		Electricity/ Meter Private	Electricity/ Meter Shared	Electricity from Generator (No Meter)	Solar Energy	Lantern	Bio-Gas	Lamps	Candle/ Wax Candle	Firewood
HARARI-REGION	27,414	9,474	16,585	128	-	215	-	736	15	261
HARAR TOWN	27,414	9,474	16,585	128	-	215	-	736	15	261

Table 8.20 Housing Units of Towns by Availability of Radio, Telephone and Television: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Radio		Telephone			Television		
		Has Radio	Has no Radio	Has Telephone	Has no Telephone	Has no Telephone	Has TV	Has no TV	Has no TV
HARARI-REGION	27,414	22,235	5,179	27,414	7,577	19,837	27,414	16,120	11,294
HARAR TOWN	27,414	22,235	5,179	27,414	7,577	19,837	27,414	16,120	11,294

Table 8.21 Housing Units of Towns by Type of Waste Disposal: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Type of Waste Disposal					
		Collected by Municipality	Collected by Private Establishments/ Individuals	Open Space/ Behind the Housnig Unit	Dump in River	Burn/ Bury	Other
HARARI-REGION	27,414	6,733	2,919	5,471	3,886	7,827	578
HARAR TOWN	27,414	6,733	2,919	5,471	3,886	7,827	578

Table 8.22 Housing Units by Type of Waste Disposal: 2007

Urban-Rural Residence	All Housing Units	Type of Waste Disposal					
		Collected by Municipality	Collected by Private Establishments/ Individuals	Open Space/ Behind the Housnig Unit	Dump in River	Burn/ Bury	Other
HARARI-REGION							
Urban+Rural	44,916	6,887	2,946	19,727	4,204	10,510	642
Urban	27,414	6,733	2,919	5,471	3,886	7,827	578
Rural	17,502	154	27	14,256	318	2,683	64

Table 8.23 Housing Units of Towns by Number of Persons and Average Number of Persons Per Housing Unit: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Number of Persons										Total Number of Rooms	Average Number of Persons Per Housing Unit
		One Person	Two Persons	Three Persons	Four Persons	Five Persons	Six Persons	Seven Persons	Eight Persons	Nine Persons	Ten or More		
HARARI-REGION	27,414	5,619	5,067	4,872	4,075	3,062	1,938	1,237	1,166	102	276	54,976	3.5
HARAR TOWN	27,414	5,619	5,067	4,872	4,075	3,062	1,938	1,237	1,166	102	276	54,976	3.5

Table 8.24 Housing Units by Whether Livestock Spend the Night in the Room Where Persons also Spend the Night in Rural Areas: 2007

Geographical Area	All Housing Units	Whether Livestock Spend the Night in the Same Room as Persons		
		Yes	No	No Livestock
HARARI-REGION	17,500	9,808	5,874	1,818

Annex Table 1A. Population, Households and Housing Units
for Urban Kebeles by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Population			Number of households	Number of Housing units
	Both Sexes	Male	Female		
HARARI-REGION	99,368	49,727	49,641	28,591	27,759
HARARI-URBAN	99,368	49,727	49,641	28,591	27,759
KEBELE 01	5,659	2,731	2,928	1,435	1,383
KEBELE 02	4,367	2,070	2,297	1,084	1,048
KEBELE 03	1,968	944	1,024	466	443
KEBELE 04	3,291	1,533	1,758	789	782
KEBELE 05	4,962	2,453	2,509	1,308	1,272
KEBELE 06	1,805	882	923	455	435
KEBELE 07	2,538	1,248	1,290	741	729
KEBELE 08	7,605	4,000	3,605	2,122	2,027
KEBELE 09	7,850	3,822	4,028	2,540	2,480
KEBELE 10	6,930	3,445	3,485	2,033	1,979
KEBELE 11	2,779	1,380	1,399	871	847
KEBELE 12	5,057	2,429	2,628	1,752	1,711
KEBELE 13	4,324	2,203	2,121	1,117	1,076
KEBELE 14	7,089	3,883	3,206	1,594	1,574
KEBELE 15	5,421	2,822	2,599	1,834	1,780
KEBELE 16	5,781	2,873	2,908	1,766	1,681
KEBELE 17	11,726	5,971	5,755	3,599	3,526
KEBELE 18	6,130	3,082	3,048	1,930	1,863
KEBELE 19	4,086	1,956	2,130	1,155	1,123

Annex Table 1B. Population, Households and Housing Units
for Rural Kebeles by Sex: 2007

Geographical Area	Population			Number of households	Number of Housing units
	Both Sexes	Male	Female		
HARARI-REGION	84,047	42,589	41,458	18,224	17,537
HARARI-RURAL	84,047	42,589	41,458	18,224	17,537
SIKUL	3,106	1,627	1,479	565	535
HASENGAE	4,012	2,065	1,947	772	744
DIRE TEYARA	7,643	3,938	3,705	1,542	1,353
ABOKER MUTI	6,268	3,216	3,052	1,275	1,251
SEGCHA	6,532	3,287	3,245	1,407	1,371
MIYAY	5,161	2,597	2,564	1,130	1,102
ERER WELDYA	6,768	3,393	3,375	1,593	1,562
ERER ULANULA	2,488	1,215	1,273	574	548
ERER HAWAYE	5,143	2,618	2,525	1,130	1,107
ERER DODOTA	2,405	1,193	1,212	510	495
AWU UMER	3,453	1,766	1,687	738	713
GELMESHRA	7,390	3,765	3,625	1,481	1,398
AWUBERKELE	6,175	3,233	2,942	1,450	1,411
SOFI	6,645	3,307	3,338	1,513	1,479
HAREWAE	3,151	1,543	1,608	725	699
KILE	3,226	1,622	1,604	715	696
BURKA	4,481	2,204	2,277	1,104	1,073



INSTRUCTIONS

Please mark boxes like this  .
DO NOT USE RED INK.

ENUMERATOR NAME

DATE

ENUMERATOR SIGNATURE

ENUMERATOR NUMBER

[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]

POPULATION CENSUS COMMISSION OF ETHIOPIA

2007 National Population and Housing Census

SHORT FORM

SECTION 1: AREA IDENTIFICATION

1. REGION	2. ZONE	3. WEREDA	4. TOWN	5. KEFTEGNA	6. S.A.	7. KEBELE	8. E.A.
[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]	[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]

SUPERVISOR NAME

DATE

SUPERVISOR SIGNATURE

Remember to fill in the area identification particulars on the back of this form!

IF THIS IS A CONTINUATION BOOKLET FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD MARK THIS BOX

SECTION 2: TYPE OF RESIDENCE AND HOUSING IDENTIFICATION

1. Type of Residence

Conventional household	1	Correctional facility	2
Hotel/Hostel	3	Other Collective Quarters	4
Orphanage	5	Household wandering in search of water and grass	6
Boarding School/College/University	7	Homeless	8

2. Housing Serial Number

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

3. Household, Hotel/Hostel/Other Collective Quarter Serial Number

0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

SECTION 3: DETAILED PARTICULARS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Serial No. of Household Member	2. Name of usual members of the household and visitors <small>Please tell me the names of all persons living in this house who have common arrangements for cooking and dining starting with the head of the household, then listed as follows:- Head, Spouse, Children living in the household in age order, Other relatives, Members who are not related, Visitors</small>	3. Residence status <small>Res Present on census day Res Absent on census day Visitor on census day</small>	4. What is the relationship of (NAME) to the head of the household? <small>Head Spouse Son/daughter of head and/or spouse Head Spouse parent in law Head Spouse brother/sister Niece/nephew Grandchild Other relative Non relative</small>	5. What is (NAME's) sex? <small>Male Female</small>
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				

SECTION 3: DETAILED PARTICULARS OF PERSONS IN THE HOUSEHOLD continued

Serial No. of Household Member	6. What is (NAME's) age? <small>(Record in completed years - if less than one year code 00, if more or equal to 97 code 97)</small> EXAMPLE: If the age of NAME is 37	7. What is (NAME's) religion? <small>Orthodox Protestant Catholic Muslim/Islam Traditionalist Other</small>	8. What is (NAME's) mother tongue? <small>Please enter the code for the language from the list shown in the instruction manual</small>	9. What is (NAME's) ethnic group? <small>Please enter the code for the ethnic group from the list shown in the instruction manual</small>	10. Read the question from the code list card provided <small>If not disabled, mark 2 and skip to 16</small>	11. If yes, what is (NAME's) type of difficulty or problem? <small>Blind Sight difficulty Deaf Hearing difficulty Unable to speak Speaking difficulty Deaf and unable to speak Non functional upper limbs Non functional lower limbs Body movement problem Learning difficulties Mental problem (go to 15) Other</small>		12. What was the cause of (NAME's) disability? <small>Car accident Other accident Polio Hansen disease Other disease (after delivery) During pregnancy (at delivery) War/trauma Others (Not listed in codes 1-7) Not known</small>	AGE 0-17 ONLY	
	16. Is (NAME's) biological mother alive?	17. Is (NAME's) biological father alive?								
1										
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										

© DRS Data Services Limited/080320107/OMNI

LONG FORM

[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[A] [0]	[B] [0]	[C] [0]
[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[D] [0]	[E] [0]	[F] [0]
[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[G] [0]	[H] [0]	[I] [0]
[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[J] [0]	[K] [0]	[L] [0]
[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[M] [0]	[N] [0]	[O] [0]
[0] [0]	[~0] [0]	[P] [0]	[Q] [0]	[R] [0]

[illegible]

Conventional household
Hotel/Hostel
Orphanage
Boarding School/College/ University
Correctional facility
Other Collective Quarters
Households wandering in search of water and grass
Homeless

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9

[illegible]

Serial No. of Household Member	FOR WOMEN OF AGE 10 AND ABOVE																																						
	26. Of the children you have borne, how many sons and daughters are now living with you? <i>Record "0" if none.</i> <i>*Record "0" for women who have no child at all.</i>								27. Of the children you have borne, how many sons and daughters are living elsewhere? <i>Record "0" if none.</i> <i>*Record "0" for women who have no child at all.</i>								28. Did you have children who have died? If yes, how many are males and how many are females. <i>Record "0" if none.</i> <i>*Record "0" for women who have no child at all.</i>								29. Did (NAME) have any live births between 29 May 2006 and 28 May 2007? <i>If yes, record number of children. If no, record "0"</i>														
	MALE				FEMALE				MALE				FEMALE				MALE				FEMALE																		
1		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
2		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
3		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
4		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
5		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
6		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
7		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4
8		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		0	1	2	3	4

SECTION 4: DEATHS IN THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS																			
1. Did a death occur in the household since 29 May 2006? <i>If yes, record number of deaths in the box on the right and further details below.</i> <i>If no, record "0" and go to Section 5 (Housing)</i>																			
<div>0123456789</div>																			
2. Name of deceased		3. Sex of deceased		4. Age at death <i>Record age in completed years</i>				ONLY FOR WOMEN WHO DIED BETWEEN AGE 12-49 5. Did (NAME) die during pregnancy, childbirth or within 2 months after childbirth?											
		Male	1					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yes	1
		Female	2					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	No	2
		Male	1					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yes	1
		Female	2					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	No	2
		Male	1					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yes	1
		Female	2					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	No	2
		Male	1					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yes	1
		Female	2					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	No	2
		Male	1					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yes	1
		Female	2					0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	No	2





© DRS Data Services Limited/O80350107/AMWV

SECTION 5 - INFORMATION ON HOUSING UNIT									
1 Enumerator: In accordance with the instruction, housing information will be:		7 What type of BATHING facility does the housing unit have?		11 What type of LIGHTING does the housing unit have?		For Questions 16 - 20 please mark by observation and/or asking			
Collected for the unit [1]		No bathing facility [1]		Electricity/Meter private [1]		16 What is the type of housing unit?		19 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the ROOF of the housing unit?	
Skipped [2]		Bathtub private [2]		Electricity/Meter shared [2]		Conventional [1]		Corrugated iron sheet [1]	
2 How many years ago was this housing unit built?		Bathtub shared [3]		Electricity from generator (No Meter) [3]		Improvised [2]		Concrete or cement [2]	
Less than 5 years [1]		Shower private [4]		Solar energy [4]		Mobile [3]		Thatch [3]	
5 - 9 years [2]		Shower shared [5]		Lantern [5]		Other [4]		Wood and mud [4]	
10 - 14 years [3]		A room prepared for bathing [6]		Bio-gas [6]		17 What is the major material used for the construction of the WALL of the housing unit?		Bamboo or reed [5]	
15 - 19 years [4]		8 What type of KITCHEN does the housing unit have?		Kerosene [7]				Plastic/Shera [6]	
20 years or more [5]				Candle/Wax candle [8]				Asbestos [7]	
3 How many ROOMS are in the housing unit?		Working radio [1] [2]		Firewood [9]		Wood and mud [1]		Other [8]	
[0] [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8] [9]		A room used for traditional kitchen inside the housing unit [2]		Fixed Telephone/Wireless Telephone Excluding mobile phone [1] [2]		Wood and thatch/Wood only [2]		20 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the FLOOR of the housing unit?	
4 What is the main source of DRINKING WATER for the members of this housing unit?		A room used for traditional kitchen outside the housing unit [3]		Working television [1] [2]		Stone and mud [3]		Mud [1]	
Tap inside the house [1]		A room used for modern kitchen inside the housing unit [4]		13 How does the housing unit dispose of SOLID WASTE?		Stone and cement [4]		Bamboo/Reed [2]	
Tap in compound, private [2]		A room used for modern kitchen outside the housing unit [5]		Collected by Municipality (Public Dump) [1]		Plastered hollow blocks [5]		Wood planks [3]	
Tap in compound, shared [3]		If coded 2 - 5 only in Question 8		Collected by private establishments/individuals [2]		Unplastered hollow blocks [6]		Parquet or polished wood [4]	
Tap outside compound/From private tap, public tap, other organisation/(bought or free of charge) [4]				Dumped in street/Open space [3]		Mud Bricks [10]		Cement screed/Cement screed not applied [5]	
Protected well or spring [5]				Dumped in river [4]		Other [11]		Plastic tiles [6]	
Unprotected well or spring [6]		9 Does the household share the kitchen with other households?		Burned/Buried solid waste [5]		18 What is the major material used for the construction of the major part of the CEILING of the housing unit?		Cement tile/Brick tile [7]	
River/Lake/Pond [7]		Yes [1]		Other [6]		None [1]		Ceramic/Marble tiles [8]	
5 What type of TOILET facility does the housing unit have?		No [2]		14 Do livestock spend the night in the room(s) where members spend the night?		Fabrics [2]		Other [9]	
No toilet facility [1]		10 Do members of the housing unit use mostly:		Yes [1]		Bamboo/Reed [3]		ENUMERATOR VALIDATION	
Flush toilet [2]		YES NO		No [2]		Chip wood/Hardboard [4]			
VIP Latrine [3]		Electricity for cooking [1] [2]		No livestock [3]		Parquet or polished wood [5]			
Pit Latrine [4]		Gas/cylinder for cooking [1] [2]		15 What is the type of TENURE of the housing unit?		Wood planks [6]		Date	
If coded 2 - 4 only in Question 5		Kerosene for cooking [1] [2]		Owner occupied [1]		Concrete/Cement [7]		SUPERVISOR VALIDATION	
6 Does the household share the toilet with other households?		Charcoal for cooking [1] [2]		Rent free [2]		Polythene sheet "Madaberia" [8]			
Yes [1]		Firewood/Leaves/Sawdust for cooking [1] [2]		Rented from Kebele [3]		Other [9]			
No [2]		Dung/manure for cooking [1] [2]		Rented from agency of rented houses [4]		Supervisor Name		Supervisor Signature	
		Bio-gas for cooking [1] [2]		Rented from other organisation [5]		Supervisor Name		Supervisor Signature	
		Other items than listed above [1] [2]		Rented from private household [6]		Supervisor Name		Supervisor Signature	
				Occupied by paying rent difference [7]		Supervisor Name		Supervisor Signature	